

13 May 2009

**IMMIGRATION NEW ZEALAND INSTRUCTIONS: Amendment Circular No. 2009/05**

**To:    *All Manual Holders***

**AMENDMENTS TO THE IMMIGRATION NEW ZEALAND (INZ) OPERATIONAL MANUAL –  
SKILLED MIGRANT CATEGORY LIST OF QUALIFICATIONS EXEMPT FROM ASSESSMENT**

**Introduction**

This circular outlines changes to Government residence policy in the INZ Operational Manual. A copy of the amended policies is attached to this circular.

All visa and immigration officers dealing with immigration applications should read the amendments and operate in accordance with the amended policies on and from 25 May 2009.

**Note**

The amendments described in this circular will be published in the INZ Operational Manual on 25 May 2009.

**Any enquiries about these amendments should be directed to the Immigration Contact Centre on 0508 558 855 or 09 914 4100 (Auckland only).**

---

## **Changes to residence policy effective from 25 May 2009**

### ***SM14.5 Recognition of qualifications***

#### ***SM14.10 Points for recognised qualifications***

#### ***SM14.20 Evidence***

#### ***SM14.25 List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment***

These provisions have been amended to reflect the change of name of the *List of Recognised Qualifications* to the *List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment*.

A minor amendment has been made to SM14.10 to state that to qualify for points Level 3 qualifications must be included in the *List of Qualifications Recognised as an Exception*, and meet the requirements specified in that list (such as the requirement that the qualification is relevant to an occupation in Part B of the *List of Skilled Occupations*).

A minor amendment is also proposed to SM14.20 to clarify that Level 3 qualifications included in the *List of Qualifications Recognised as an Exception* qualify for points without needing a New Zealand Qualifications Authority assessment (NZQA).

### ***Appendix 5 – List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment***

This *List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment* (formerly the *List of Recognised Qualifications*) has been expanded to contain additional academic qualifications from the countries below:

| <b>New country</b> | <b>Existing country</b>  |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Austria            | Netherlands              |
| Belgium            | Philippines              |
| The Czech Republic | South Africa             |
| Denmark            | United Kingdom           |
| Germany            | United States of America |
| France             |                          |
| Hungary            |                          |
| Italy              |                          |
| Poland             |                          |
| Sweden             |                          |

Level four trade qualifications and technical qualifications from Germany, South Africa, and the United Kingdom have also been added to this list. To qualify for points on the basis of being on this list, any requirements specified in the list must be met (such as the requirement that the qualification is relevant to an occupation in Part B of the *List of Skilled Occupations*).

A small number of qualifications have been removed; Marine and Aviation lists have been removed, and Social Worker qualifications have been removed from the United Kingdom list.

Consequential amendments have been made to update the following lists with the new name; Australia, Canada, Fiji, Malaysia, China, Russia, Singapore, South Korea, Sri Lanka, Taiwan and Thailand.

### ***Appendix 13 – Qualifications recognised as an exception***

Level 3 trade qualifications from Germany, South Africa, and the United Kingdom have been added to the *List of Qualifications Recognised as an Exception*. To qualify for points on the basis of being on this list, any requirements specified in the list must be met (such as the requirement that the qualification is relevant to an occupation in Part B of the *List of Skilled Occupations*).

## Appendix 1: Amended Policy

### SM14.5 Recognition of qualifications

Subject to SM14.10.5 and SM14.10.10, a recognised qualification is a qualification that a visa or immigration officer is satisfied occupies a level on the New Zealand Register of Quality Assured Qualifications (the Register) which qualifies it for points by reference to:

- a. the level that the qualification(s) occupies on the Register as assessed by the New Zealand Qualifications Authority (NZQA); or
- b. the level that the qualification(s) occupies on the Register as set out in the List of Qualifications Recognised as an Exception (see [Appendix 13](#)); or
- c. the level that the qualification(s) occupies on the Register as set out in the List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment (see [Appendix 5](#)); or
- d. the level that the qualification(s) occupies on the Register having regard to the full or provisional registration of the principal applicant by a New Zealand organisation authorised by law to give occupational registration, if that registration involves an assessment that the principal applicant's overseas qualification(s) is comparable with a New Zealand qualification that is included in the List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment.

**Note:**

~ For teachers, 'provisional' registration includes both 'provisional' and 'subject to confirmation' registration. For medical practitioners, 'probationary' registration is considered to be 'provisional' registration.

~ The New Zealand Register of Quality Assured Qualifications is available at [www.kiwiquals.govt.nz/about/levels/index.html](http://www.kiwiquals.govt.nz/about/levels/index.html).

Effective 25/05/2009

## SM14.10 Points for recognised qualifications

Qualifications are recognised and qualify for points as follows:

- a. Qualifications assessed as occupying levels nine and ten on the Register qualify for 55 points.
- b. Qualifications assessed as occupying levels five, six, seven, or eight on the Register qualify for 50 points.
- c. Qualifications assessed as occupying level four on the Register qualify for 50 points by inclusion in the **List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment (see Appendix 5)** if they meet the requirements specified in that list.
- d. Qualifications assessed as occupying level four on the Register qualify for 50 points if they are assessed by the NZQA and are:
  - i. relevant to an occupation listed at part B or part C of the List of Skilled Occupations (see Appendix 11), and
  - ii. not included on the list of Excluded Qualifications (see SM14.10.5).
- e. Qualifications assessed as occupying level three on the Register that are included on the List of Qualifications Recognised as an Exception (see SM14.10.10), **and meet the requirements specified in that list**, qualify for 50 points.
- f. Points are provided for:
  - i. one qualification only; or
  - ii. two or more qualifications assessed in combination.

**Note:** Points for recognised qualifications are not cumulative. A principal applicant may qualify for either 55 points or 50 points.

**Note:** A qualification will not be recognised if gained while in a country where the principal applicant was either an unlawful resident or required authority to study, but did not have such authority.

### SM14.10.1 New Zealand qualifications

Despite SM14.10, SM14.10.5, and SM14.10.10, New Zealand qualifications at level three or four of the Register are recognised and qualify for 50 points if:

- a. the qualification would have been recognised for the award of points under Skilled Migrant Category policy that was in effect on 3 February 2008; and
- b. the principal applicant gained the qualification before 4 February 2008; or
- c. the principal applicant was enrolled in a course of study, resulting in the qualification for which they are claiming points, on 3 February 2008.

### SM14.10.5 Excluded qualifications

The qualifications listed below are excluded from recognition under the Skilled Migrant Category and do not qualify for points. This list may be amended by the deletion or addition of qualifications from time to time, as approved by the Minister of Immigration.

- Level four qualifications that are not a New Zealand National Certificate (or compared to a New Zealand National Certificate by the NZQA).

**Note:** Visa and Immigration officers must ensure that the qualification is a National Certificate or comparable to a National Certificate and may refer to the following for confirmation:

- the [www.kiwiquals.govt.nz](http://www.kiwiquals.govt.nz) website,
- written confirmation provided by the New Zealand Qualifications Authority (NZQA) to the Tertiary Education Provider confirming the qualification is a National Certificate,
- a NZQA International Qualification Assessment (IQA), or
- a NZQA Qualifications Assessment Report (QAR).

### **SM14.10.10 Qualifications recognised as an exception**

The qualifications included in the list held at Appendix 13 are recognised for the award of points as an exception under the Skilled Migrant Category.

Qualifications in this list, awarded by an institution included in this list, do not require assessment by the New Zealand Qualifications Authority.

**Effective 25/05/2009**

## SM14.20 Evidence

- a. Principal applicants under the Skilled Migrant Category must submit their qualifications and provide a NZQA assessment (Pre Assessment Result (PAR), International Qualification Assessment (IQA) or Qualifications Assessment Report (QAR) (see SM14.35)) unless:
- their qualification(s) are included in the **List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment**; or
  - their qualification(s) are included in the **List of Qualifications Recognised as an Exception**; or
  - they have been awarded full or provisional registration by a New Zealand organisation authorised by law to give occupational registration, and registration involves an assessment that their overseas qualification(s) is comparable with a New Zealand qualification that is included in the **List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment**.

**Note:** From 27 June 2008 the Qualifications Assessment Report (QAR) has been renamed 'International Qualification Assessment' (IQA). Both IQAs and QARs are acceptable as evidence to determine whether a qualification will qualify for points.

- b. If an NZQA assessment is required for an overseas qualification, a PAR is suitable for lodgement of an application under the Skilled Migrant Category, but a QAR or IQA will be required to determine whether a qualification (or group of qualifications) will qualify for points.
- c. Applicants with New Zealand qualifications should provide evidence of the New Zealand Register of Quality Assured Qualifications level of that qualification by submitting a 'Qualification Overview' report with their qualification. This report can be obtained from the New Zealand Qualifications Authority 'KiwiQuals' website ([www.kiwiquals.govt.nz](http://www.kiwiquals.govt.nz)).
- d. In the case of a New Zealand qualification that is not included on the New Zealand Register of Quality Assured Qualifications, a letter from the NZQA will be required to determine whether the qualification will qualify for points.
- e. In order for a qualification to qualify for points on the basis of full or provisional registration, the certificate of registration, or evidence of eligibility for registration subject only to an interview with a representative of the New Zealand Medical or Dental Council on arrival must also be provided (see SM19.15).
- f. If a principal applicant is claiming points for a qualification on the basis of their occupational registration, the qualification(s) qualifies for the points identified for the comparable New Zealand qualification in the **List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment**.
- g. Despite the fact that the **List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment or the List of Qualifications Recognised as an Exception** provides that a specified qualification qualifies for certain points, an applicant or a visa or immigration officer (by requesting the applicant to do so) may seek a IQA or QAR of any particular qualification. Where this occurs, the most recent NZQA assessment will prevail.

Effective 25/05/2009

## **SM14.25 List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment**

The **List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment** is a list of qualifications which may qualify for points without the need for a NZQA assessment (unless SM14.20 (d) above applies). The **List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment** is contained in Appendix 5 of this Manual.

Effective 25/05/2009



## Appendix 5 – List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment

The qualifications in this list do not require assessment by the New Zealand Qualifications Authority (NZQA). Qualifications will qualify for points on the basis of their assessed position on the Register (see SM14.5 of the Skilled Migrant Category) and subject to any additional requirements being met as specified in the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#) and in SM14.10.

The [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#) is for immigration purposes only. The inclusion of a qualification on this list does not have bearing on the status of the qualification for professional registration, further study, salary or employment purposes.

All teaching qualifications and degrees in Education will need to be assessed by the NZQA for teacher registration and salary purposes, should an applicant wish to enter the teaching profession within New Zealand.

Effective 25/05/2009

## Austria

### Academic Qualifications

The following qualifications awarded by the institutions listed below qualify for the points indicated:

| Qualifications                                      | Level in New Zealand terms | Points under SMC |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|
| Bachelors degree (3 year, 360 ECTS* credits)        | 7                          | 50               |
| Magister/Magistra (FH) or Fach-hochschul-Diplomgrad | 7                          | 50               |
| Magister/Magistra or Diplomgrad                     | 8                          | 50               |
| Bachelors degree (4 year, 240 ECTS* credits)        | 8                          | 50               |
| Masters degree                                      | 9                          | 55               |
| Doktor/Doktorin and Doctor of Philosophy            | 10                         | 55               |

## \*European Credit Transfer System

### Awarding Institutions

**From 1966 onwards the following institutions may award all qualifications specified above:**

- Akademie der Bildenden Künste Wien
- Alpen-Adria-Universität Klagenfurt (Universität Klagenfurt, Universität für Bildungswissenschaften Klagenfurt)
- Donau-Universität Krems
- Johannes Kepler Universität Linz (Universität Linz, Hochschule für Sozial-und Wirtschaftswissenschaften Linz)
- Karl-Franzens-Universität Graz (Universität Graz)
- Leopold-Franzens-Universität Innsbruck (Universität Innsbruck)
- Medizinische Universität Graz
- Medizinische Universität Innsbruck
- Medizinische Universität Wien
- Montanuniversität Leoben
- Päpstliche Philosophisch-Theologische Hochschule Benedikt XVI. Heiligenkreuz
- Philosophisch-Theologische Hochschule der Diözese St. Pölten
- Philosophisch-Theologische Hochschule St. Gabriel / Mödling
- Technische Universität Graz
- Technische Universität Wien
- Universität für angewandte Kunst Wien (Hochschule für angewandte Kunst Wien)
- Universität für Bodenkultur Wien
- Universität für Künstlerische und Industrielle Gestaltung Linz (Hochschule für Künstlerische und Industrielle Gestaltung Linz)
- Universität für Musik und darstellende Kunst Graz (Hochschule für Musik und darstellende Kunst Graz)
- Universität für Musik und darstellende Kunst Wien (Hochschule für Musik und darstellende Kunst Wien)
- Universität Mozarteum Salzburg (Hochschule für Musik und Darstellende Kunst (Mozarteum) Salzburg)
- Universität Salzburg
- Universität Wien
- Veterinärmedizinische Universität Wien
- Wirtschaftsuniversität Wien

**From 1968 onwards the following institutions may award all qualifications specified above:**

- Islamisches Religionspädagogisches Institut
- Katholische Pädagogische Hochschuleinrichtung Kärnten
- Kirchliche Pädagogische Hochschule der Diözese Graz-Seckau
- Kirchliche Pädagogische Hochschule Edith Stein
- Kirchliche Pädagogische Hochschule in Wien
- Pädagogische Hochschule für Agrar-und Umweltpädagogik Wien
- Pädagogische Hochschule Kärnten Viktor Frankl Hochschule
- Pädagogische Hochschule Niederösterreich
- Pädagogische Hochschule Oberösterreich
- Pädagogische Hochschule Salzburg
- Pädagogische Hochschule Steiermark
- Pädagogische Hochschule Tirol
- Pädagogische Hochschule Vorarlberg
- Pädagogische Hochschule Wien
- Private Pädagogische Hochschule der Diözese Linz
- Stiftung Private Pädagogische Hochschule Burgenland
- Studiengang Lehramt für jüdische Religion der Jüdischen Glaubensgemeinschaft

**From 1993 onwards the following institutions may award all qualifications specified above:**

- Campus 02 Fachhochschule der Wirtschaft–Graz
- Fachhochschule des bfi Wien
- Fachhochschule FH Campus Wien
- Fachhochschule IMC Krems
- Fachhochschule Joanneum
- Fachhochschule Kärnten Gemeinnützige Privatstiftung
- Fachhochschule Kufstein Tirol Bildungs

- Fachhochschule Salzburg
- Fachhochschule St. Pölten
- Fachhochschule Technikum Wien
- Fachhochschule Vorarlberg
- Fachhochschule Wiener Neustadt
- Fachhochschule Wiener Neustadt für Wirtschaft und Technik
- Fachhochschulstudiengänge Burgenland
- Ferdinand Porsche Fernfachhochschulstudiengänge
- FH OÖ Studienbetriebs Fachhochschul-Studiengänge Oberösterreich
- FHW Fachhochschul-Studiengänge Betriebs-und Forschungseinrichtungen der Wiener Wirtschaft
- Lauder Business School–Vienna International College
- Management Center Innsbruck Internationale Fachhochschulgesellschaft
- Theresianische Militärakademie Fachhochschul-Diplomstudiengang, Militärische Führung
- Zentrum für Gesundheitsberufe Tirol

**The following institutions may award all qualifications specified above from the year stated:**

- Anton Bruckner Privatuniversität (from 2004 onwards)
- Katholisch Theologische Privatuniversität Linz (from 2000 onwards)
- Konservatorium Wien Privatuniversität (from 2005 onwards)
- Modul University Vienna (from 2007 onwards)
- Paracelsus Medizinische Privatuniversität (from 2002 onwards)
- Privatuniversität für Management (from 2002 onwards)
- Privatuniversität der Kreativwirtschaft (from 2004 onwards)
- Private Universität für Gesundheitswissenschaften, Medizinische Informatik und Technik (from 2001 onwards)
- Privatuniversität Schloss Seeburg (UM Private Wirtschaftsuniversität) (from 2007 onwards)
- Sigmund Freud Privatuniversität Wien (from 2005 onwards)
- TCM Privatuniversität Li Shi Zhen (from 2004 onwards)
- Webster Universität Wien (from 2001 onwards)

**Effective 25/05/2009**

## Australia

Bachelors degrees requiring 3 or more years of full time study from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Masters degrees and PhDs from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 9 or 10 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 55 points, provided the holder of the qualification also obtained their undergraduate (Bachelors) degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#). If the Masters degree is not preceded by an undergraduate degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#) it is assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Honours degrees from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 8 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Graduate and post graduate diplomas require a NZQA assessment for points allocation.

- University of Adelaide
- Australian Catholic University
- Australian Defence Force Academy
- Australian National University
- University of Ballarat
- Bond University
- University of Canberra
- Central Queensland University
- Charles Sturt University
- Curtin University of Technology
- Deakin University
- Edith Cowan University
- Flinders University of South Australia
- Griffith University
- James Cook University of North Queensland
- La Trobe University
- Macquarie University
- University of Melbourne
- Monash University
- Murdoch University
- University of New England
- University of Newcastle
- University of New South Wales
- University of Notre Dame Australia
- Northern Territory University
- University of Queensland
- Queensland University of Technology
- Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology
- University of South Australia
- University of Southern Queensland
- Southern Cross University
- University of Sydney
- Swinburne University of Technology
- University of Tasmania
- University of Technology Sydney
- Victoria University of Technology
- University of Western Australia
- University of Western Sydney
- University of Wollongong

Effective 25/05/2009

## Belgium

### Academic Qualifications

The following qualifications awarded by the institutions listed below qualify for the points indicated:

| Qualifications  | Level in New Zealand terms | Points under SMC |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|
| Licencié/Licentiaat and other two cycle diplomas (4 year, minimum 240 ECTS* credits)  | At least 7**               | 50               |
| Bachelors degree (3 year, 180 ECTS* credits)  | 7                          | 50               |
| Diplôme d'Etudes Complémentaires/Gediplomeerde in de Aanvullende Studiën or Gediplomeerde in de Voortgezette Studiën (minimum 60 ECTS* credits) | 8                          | 50               |
| Bachelors degree (4 year, 240 ECTS* credits)  | 8                          | 50               |
| Masters degree  | At least 8**               | 50               |
| Doctorat/Doctor (minimum 120 ECTS* credits)   | 10                         | 55               |

\*European Credit Transfer System.

\*\*If an applicant believes their qualification may be higher than level 7 or 8 they should apply to the NZQA for a Qualification Assessment Report.

### Awarding Institutions

#### Flanders and Wallonia

The following institutions may award all qualifications listed above:

| Institution Name  | Effective From |
|---|----------------|
| Ecole Royale Militaire/Koninklijke Militaire School   | n/a            |
| Faculté Polytechnique de Mons   | n/a            |
| Faculte Universitaire de Theologie Protestante A Bruxelles/Universitaire Protestantse Theologische Faculteit te Brussel   | n/a            |
| Faculté Universitaire des Sciences Agronomiques de Gembloux   | n/a            |
| Facultés Universitaires Catholiques de Mons   | n/a            |
| Facultés Universitaires Notre-Dame de la Paix   | n/a            |
| Facultés Universitaires Saint-Louis A Bruxelles   | n/a            |
| Katholieke Universiteit Brussel   | 1968           |
| Katholieke Universiteit Leuven  | 1969           |
| Limburgs Universitair Centrum   | 1971           |
| Transnationale Universiteit Limburg   | 2000           |
| Université Catholique de Louvain  | 1970           |
| Université de Liège (Universite de L'etat A Liege)  | n/a            |
| Université de Mons-Hainaut  | 1965           |
| Universite Libre de Bruxelles/Ulb   | 1970           |
| Universiteit Antwerpen (Universitair Centrum Antwerpen (Rijksuniversitair Centrum te Antwerpen) 1971-2003, Universitaire Faculteiten Sint-Ignatius Antwerpen 1971-2003, Universitaire Instelling Antwerpen 1970-2003) | 2003           |
| Universiteit Gent (Rijksuniversiteit te Gent)   | n/a            |
| Universiteit Hasselt (Economische Hogeschool Limburg 1971-1991)   | 1971           |

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Vrije Universiteit Brussel (Université Libre de Bruxelles 1834-1970) | 1970 |
|--|------|

## Wallonia Sector Only

From 1984 onwards, the following institutions may award all qualifications listed above apart from Masters and Doctorat degrees:

- Athenee Royal de Bruxelles II
- Centre de Formation Educationnelle
- Centre de Formation Sociale
- Centre Educatif Leo Collard
- Centre Provincial D'Enseignement Primaire, Secondaire, et Superieur Pedagogique, Cepes
- Centre Scolaire "La Garenne"
- College Technique de Charleroi, Aumoniers du Travail
- Ecole Charles-Hubert Strainchamps
- Ecole Communale d'Enseignement Superieur de Commerce, de Secretariat, et d'Administration
- Ecole d'Auline
- Ecole d'Education Physique
- Ecole d'Hotesses
- Ecole d'Infirmieres et d'Infirmiers Gradues
- Ecole d'Infirmieres Armand Weber
- Ecole d'Infirmieres et d'Infirmiers Gradues Saint-Joseph
- Ecole d'Infirmieres St-Camille
- Ecole d'Infirmiers(eres) Annaexee A l'UIB
- Ecole d'Interpretes Internationaux
- Ecole Libre de Service Social
- Ecole Libre d'Infirmieres St-Joseph
- Ecole Normale de l'Enfant Jesus
- Ecole Normale de l'Etat
- Ecole Normale des Dames de Marie
- Ecole Normale Emile Andre
- Ecole Normale Fernand Hotyat
- Ecole Normale Mater Dei
- Ecole Normale Mixte de l'Etat
- Ecole Normale Moyenne de l'Etat, Mons
- Ecole Normale Moyenne de l'Etat, Tournai
- Ecole Normale Moyenne d'Education Physique "Parnasse"
- Ecole Normale Moyenne Mixte
- Ecole Normale Moyenne St-Barthelemy
- Ecole Normale Precolaire Emile Demot
- Ecole Normale Prescolaire, La Louviere
- Ecole Normale Prescolaire, Leuze
- Ecole Normale Primaire
- Ecole Normale Primaire Communale
- Ecole Normale Primaire de l'Etat, Couvin
- Ecole Normale Primaire de l'Etat, Ganshoren
- Ecole Normale Primaire de l'Etat, Huy
- Ecole Normale Primaire de l'Etat, Mons
- Ecole Normale Primaire de l'Etat, Verviers
- Ecole Normale Primaire et Moyenne de l'Etat
- Ecole Normale Reine de la Paix
- Ecole Normale Sainte Ursule
- Ecole Normale Saint-Francois de Sales
- Ecole Normale Saint-Roch
- Ecole Normale, Champion
- Ecole Normale, Virton
- Ecole Normale-Institut Sacre-Coeur
- Ecole Ouvriere Superieur
- Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes Commerciales
- Ecole Provinciale de Nursing
- Ecole Provinciale d'Infirmieres, d'Accoucheuses et d'Hospitalieres
- Ecole Superieur de Formation Sociale
- Ecole Superieure de Klinesithérapie et d'Ergotherapie
- Ecole Technique Horticole Provinciale de Mariemont
- Ecole Technique Superieure de Kinesithérapie de l'Etat



- Ecoles Normales
- Ecoles Normales Gardienne Primaire et Moyenne de l'Etat
- Ecoles Normales Primaire et Gardienne de l'Etat, Eupen
- Ecoles Normales Primaire et Gardienne de l'Etat, Tournai
- Ecoles Normales Primaire et Moyenne de l'Etat
- Ecoles Normales Sainte-Marie
- Ecoles Provinciales de Nursing, Mons
- Ecoles Provinciales de Nursing, Tournai
- Ecoles Techniques du Hainaut
- Econle de Nursing Saint-Philippe
- Econle de Nursing St-Pie X
- Econle des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, Institut Supérieur de Commerce
- Etablissement Saint-Joseph
- Insititut d'Etudes Sociales de l'Etat
- Insititut Jeanne d'Arc
- Institut Bischoffsheim
- Institut Cardijn
- Institut Catholique des Hautes Etudes Commerciales
- Institut Communal de Mecanique, d'Electricite et d'Electronique
- Institut Communal d'Enseignement Technique Avroy, Liège
- Institut Communal d'Enseignement Technique De Chimie, Liège
- Institut Communal d'Enseignement Technique d'Economie Sociale et Familiale
- Institut Communal d'Enseignement Technique des Arts Decoratifs et Industriels de Liege
- Institut Communal d'Enseignement Technique Fernand Cocq
- Institut Communal d'Enseignement Technique Frans Fischer
- Institut Communal d'Enseignement Technique, Cuesmes
- Institut Communal d'Enseignement Technique, La Laouvière
- Institut de la Providence
- Institut de l'Enfant Jesus, Bruxelles
- Institut de l'Enfant Jesus, Etterbeek
- Institut de Nursing "Evelyne Anspach"
- Institut de Nursing Ste-Elisabeth
- Institut de Radioelectricite et de Cinematographie
- Institut d'Education Physique Parnasse
- Institut Demot Couvreur
- Institut d'Enseignement Horticole de l'Etat
- Institut d'Enseignement Supérieur de Namur
- Institut d'Enseignement Supérieur Economique
- Institut d'Enseignement Supérieur Lucien
- Institut d'Enseignement Supérieur Pedagogique
- Institut d'Enseignement Supérieur Technique Commercial
- Institut d'Enseignement Technique de l'Etat Pour Jeunes Filles
- Institut d'Enseignement Technique de l'Etat, Irchonwelz
- Institut d'Enseignement Technique de l'Etat, Jemelle
- Institut d'Enseignement Technique de l'Etat, Jtournai
- Institut d'Enseignement Technique de l'Etat, Morlanwelz
- Institut d'Enseignement Technique de l'Etat, Mouscron
- Institut d'Enseignement Technique de l'Etat, Namur
- Institut d'Enseignement Technique de l'Etat, Ohain
- Institut d'Enseignement Technique de l'Etat, Peruwelz
- Institut d'Enseignement Technique de Mecanique, d'Electricite et de Radio-Television
- Institut d'Enseignement Technique Notre-Dame
- Institut d'Enseignement Technique Supérieur de l'Etat, Bruxelles
- Institut d'Enseignement Technique Supérieur de l'Etat, Izel
- Institut d'Enseignement Technique Supérieur de l'Etat, Verviers
- Institut des Aumoniers du Travail
- Institut des Dames de Marie
- Institut des Filles de Marie
- Institut des Hautes Etudes de Communication Sociale
- Institut des Industries de Fermentation, Institut Meurice Chimie
- Institut Don Bosco
- Institut Edith Cavell-Marie Depage

- Institut Imelda
- Institut la Madeleine
- Institut la Providence-Ecole Normale
- Institut la Sagesse, Ecole Normale Prescolaire
- Institut Libre Marie Haps
- Institut Marie-Therese
- Institut Normal
- Institut Notre-Dame – Ecole Normale Primaire
- Institut Notre-Dame – Ecole Normale Subventionnee
- Institut Notre-Dame de Bonne Esperance
- Institut Notre-Dame, Arlon
- Institut Notre-Dame, Fleurus
- Institut Notre-Dame, Jemappes
- Institut Paul Lambin
- Institut Provincial de Kinesitherapie
- Institut Provincial d'Enseignement Horticole
- Institut Provincial d'Enseignement Pedagogique
- Institut Provincial d'Enseignement Superieur Agricole et Technique
- Institut Provincial d'Enseignement Superieur Economique
- Institut Provincial d'Enseignement Superieur Pedagogique
- Institut Provincial d'Enseignement Superieur, Liège
- Institut Provincial d'Enseignement Superieur, Seraing
- Institut Provincial d'Enseignement Technique
- Institut Provincial d'Enseignement Technique du Tournaisis
- Institut Provincial des Industries Alimentaires et de Tourisme
- Institut Provincial des Sciences Sociales et Pedagogiques
- Institut Provincial d'Etudes et de Recherches Bibliotheconomiques
- Institut Provincial Superieur de Kinesitherapie
- Institut Reine Astrid – Arts et Metiers Saint-Luc
- Institut Saint Berthuin
- Institut Saint Thomas d'Aquin
- Institut Sainte-Anne, Anderlecht
- Institut Sainte-Anne, Gosselies
- Institut Sainte-Claire
- Institut Sainte-Julienne
- Institut Sainte-Marie, Arlon
- Institut Sainte-Marie, Bruxelles
- Institut Sainte-Marie, Liège
- Institut Sainte-Ursule
- Institut Saint-Henri
- Institut Saint-Laurent
- Institut St-Andre – Ecole Normale Secondaire
- Institut Superieur d'Architecture de l'Etat
- Institut Superieur d'Architecture Institut Saint-Luc, Bruxelles
- Institut Superieur d'Architecture Institut Saint-Luc, Liège
- Institut Superieur d'Architecture Saint-Luc
- Institut Superieur d'Architecture, Bruxelles
- Institut Superieur d'Architecture, Liège
- Institut Superieur d'Architecture, Mons
- Institut Superieur d'Audiophonologie
- Institut Superieur de Commerce Saint-Louis
- Institut Superieur de Formation Sociale
- Institut Superieur de Kinesitherapie et de Physiotherapie
- Institut Superieur de l'Etat de Traducteurs et d'Interpretes
- Institut Superieur de Nursing
- Institut Superieur d'Etudes Sociales de l'Etat
- Institut Superieur en Sciences Humaines Appliquees
- Institut Superieur Industrial Catholique du Hainaut
- Institut Superieur Industrial, Charleroi
- Institut Superieur Industrial, Huy
- Institut Superieur Industrial, Liège
- Institut Superieur Industrial, Mons

- Institut Supérieur Industriel de l'Etat, Arlon
- Institut Supérieur Industriel de l'Etat, Bruxelles
- Institut Supérieur Industriel de l'Etat, Mons
- Institut Supérieur Industriel Liegeois, Liège
- Institut Supérieur Industriel Liegeois, Waremme
- Institut Supérieur Industriel Pierrard
- Institut Supérieur Industriel, Bruxelles
- Institut Supérieur Industriel, Institut des Industries de Fermentation, Institut Meurice Chimie
- Institut Supérieur Paramédical Ste-Thérèse
- Institut Supérieur Pédagogique Charles Buls
- Institut Supérieur Pour les Carrières Auxiliaires de la Médecine (ISCAM)
- Institut Supérieur Provincial de Logopédie
- Institut Technique de l'Etat Pour les Professions Paramédicales
- Institut Technique des Aumôniers du Travail
- Institut Technique Supérieur Cardinal Mercier
- Institute St-André – Arts et Métiers St-Luc
- Institut d'Enseignement Supérieur Pédagogique de l'Etat
- Katholische Normalschule

**From 1984 onwards the following institutions may award Licencié/Licentiaat, other two cycle diplomas and Masters degrees:**

- Académie des Beaux-Arts et des Arts Décoratifs de Tournai
- Académie Royale des Beaux-Arts de Bruxelles
- Académie Royale des Beaux-Arts de Liège
- Conservatoire Royal de Musique de Bruxelles
- Conservatoire Royal de Musique de Liège
- Conservatoire Royal de Musique de Mons
- Ecole de Recherche Graphique
- Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Arts Visuels de la Cambre
- Ecole Supérieure des Arts du Cirque
- Ecole Supérieure des Arts Plastiques et Visuels
- Haute Ecole (Groupe ICHEC – ISC Saint-Louis – ISFC) (HE Groupe ICHEC)
- Haute Ecole Catholique Blaise Pascal
- Haute Ecole Catholique Charleroi-Europe
- Haute Ecole Charlemagne
- Haute Ecole de Bruxelles
- Haute Ecole de la Communauté Française du Hainaut
- Haute Ecole de la Communauté Française du Luxembourg Schuman
- Haute Ecole de la Communauté Française Paul-Henri Spaak
- Haute Ecole de la Province de Liège
- Haute Ecole Francisco Ferrer de la Ville de Bruxelles
- Haute Ecole Galilée
- Haute Ecole Léonard de Vinci
- Haute Ecole Libre de Bruxelles – Ilya Prigogine
- Haute Ecole Lucia de Brouckère
- Haute Ecole Mosane d'Enseignement Supérieur
- Haute Ecole Provinciale de Charleroi – Université du Travail
- Haute Ecole Provinciale du Hainaut Occidental
- Haute Ecole Roi Baudouin
- Institut des Arts de Diffusion
- Institut National Supérieur des Arts du Spectacle et des Techniques de Diffusion
- Institut Saint-Luc
- Institut Saint-Luc de Liège
- Institut Supérieur d'Architecture de la Communauté Française
- Institut Supérieur d'Architecture Intercommunal
- Institut Supérieur d'Architecture Saint-Luc Bruxelles
- Institut Supérieur d'Architecture Saint-Luc de Wallonie
- Institut Supérieur de Musique et de Pédagogie
- L'Ecole Supérieure Communale des Arts de l'image (Le 75)
- L'Ecole Supérieure des Arts Institut Saint-Luc à Tournai
- Sede de Bruselas Institut supérieur Victor Horta

- Sede de Lieja Institut Supérieur d'Architecture Lambert Lombard
- Sede de Mons Institut Supérieur d'Architecture

## **Flanders Sector Only**

**From 1984 onwards the following institutions may award all qualifications listed above, apart from Masters and Doctorat degrees:**

- Administratieve en Economische Hogeschool
- Bisschoppelijke Normaalschool, Maasmechelen
- Bisschoppelijke Normaalschool, Sint-Niklaas-W
- Centrale Hogeschool voor Christelijke Arbeiders
- Coloma-Instituut
- Crombeeninstituut – Normaalschool
- Economische Hogeschool Limburg
- Economische Hogeschool Sint-Aloysius
- Erkende Steedlijke Normaalschool Karel Buls
- Gabriet-Maria Instituut – Normaalschool
- Gesubsidieerde Vrije Erkende Lagere NormaalSchool
- Gesubsidieerde Vrije Lagere NormaalSchool, Gent
- Gesubsidieerde Vrije Lagere NormaalSchool, Mechelen
- Gesubsidieerde Vrije NormaalSchool voor Kleuteronderwijzeressen
- Gesubsidieerde Vrije NormaalSchool, Diest
- Gesubsidieerde Vrije NormaalSchool, Eeklo
- Gesubsidieerde Vrije NormaalSchool, Gijzegem-Aalst
- Gesubsidieerde Vrije NormaalSchool, Hasselt
- H Hart van Mariansinstituut
- H Pius X-Instituut-Bisschoppelijke Normaalschool
- Handelshogeschool
- Heilig Graf Instituut
- Helig – Hartinstituut – Normaalschool
- Hoger Architectuur Instituut Sint-Lukas
- Hoger Architectuur Instituut van de Stad Gent
- Hoger Architectuur Instituut van Het Rijk
- Hoger Handels- en Taleninstituut
- Hoger Handels- en Taleninstituut OL Vrouw van de Ham
- Hoger Instituut Sint-Lodewijk
- Hoger Instituut voor Bedrijfsopleiding en Public Relations
- Hoger Instituut voor Grafisch Onderwijs
- Hoger Instituut voor Kinesie
- Hoger Instituut voor Maatschappelijk en Cultureel Wer
- Hoger Instituut voor Maatschappelijk en Werk
- Hoger Instituut voor Paramedische Beroepen
- Hoger Instituut voor Public Relations en Onthaal
- Hoger Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haan
- Hoger Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Geel
- Hoger Instituut voor Verpleegkunde
- Hoger Instituut voor Verpleegkunde Maria-Theresia
- Hoger Instituut voor Vertalers en Tolken
- Hoger Instiuit voor Sociaal en Cultureel Werk – Arbeidershogeschool
- Hoger Onderwijs Imeldainstituut
- Hoger Provinciaal Instituut voor Tuinbouw
- Hoger Rijksinstituut voor Economisch, Paramedisch en Sociaal Hoger Onderwijs
- Hoger Rijksinstituut voor Handel en Administratie met Normaalafdelingen
- Hoger Rijksinstituut voor Handel, Administratie en Maatschappelijk
- Hoger Rijksinstituut voor Paramedische Beroepen, Brussel
- Hoger Rijksinstituut voor Paramedische Beroepen, Oostende
- Hoger Rijksinstituut voor Paramedische Beroepen, Ronse
- Hoger Rijksinstituut voor Paramedische Beroepen-Akademisch Ziekenhuis
- Hoger Rijksinstituut voor Technisch en Grafisch Onderwijs
- Hoger Rijksinstituut voor Technisch Onderwijs en Kernenergiebedrijven
- Hoger Rijksinstituut voor Technisch Onderwijs met Normaalafdelingen
- Hoger Rijksinstituut voor Technisch Onderwijs, Aalst

- Hoger Rijksinstituut voor Technisch Onderwijs, Brussel
- Hoger Rijksinstituut voor Technisch Onderwijs, Diest
- Hoger Rijksinstituut voor Technisch Onderwijs, Schoten
- Hoger Rijksinstituut voor Technisch Onderwijs, Sint.-Truiden
- Hoger Rijksinstituut voor Toerisme, Hotelwezen en Voedingsbedrijven
- Hoger Rijksinstituut voor Toneel en Cultuurspreiding
- Hoger Rijksinstituut voor Tuinbouw, Melle
- Hoger Rijksinstituut voor Tuinbouw, Vilvoorde
- Hoger Technisch Instituut
- Hoger Technisch Instituut Aedes Paramediorum
- Hoger Technisch Instituut H Hart
- Hoger Technisch Instituut Kardinaal
- Hoger Technisch Instituut Sint-Lieven
- Hoger Technisch Instituut Verpleegkunde H Hart
- Industriële Hogeschool van Het Rijk BME, Gent
- Industriële Hogeschool van Het Rijk CTL, Gent
- Industriële Hogeschool van Het Rijk, Brussel
- Industriële Hogeschool van Het Rijk, Hasselt
- Instituut Coninckxsteen
- Instituut Funck – Zuidpaleis
- Instituut Mariaburcht – Normaalschool
- Instituut Mariavreugde – Normaalschool
- Instituut OL Vrouwpresentatie – Normaalschool
- Instituut Sancta Maria – Normaalschool
- Instituut Sint-Elisabeth
- Instituut Sint-Vincentius A Paulo
- Instituut van de H. Familie van Helmet – Normaalschool
- Instituut van de Urselinen – Normaalschool
- Instituut van de Ursulinen
- Instituut voor Lichamelijke Opvoeding – Normaalschool
- Instituut voor Lichamelijke Opvoeding
- Instituut voor Verpleegkunde Sint-Geertruid
- Instituut voor Medisch Secretariaat Vzwschola-Paramediorum
- Instituut voor Psycho-Sociale Opleiding
- Instituut voor Verpleegkunde Maria – Middelares
- Instituut voor Verpleegkunde Mater Salvatoris
- Instituut voor Verpleegkunde Sint-Bartholomeus
- Jesode-Hatora en Beth-Jacob – Normaalschool
- Kardinaal van Roeyinstituut – Normaalschool
- Katholieke Industriële Hogeschool Antwerpen
- Katholieke Industriële Hogeschool de Nayermechelen
- Katholieke Industriële Hogeschool der Kempen
- Katholieke Industriële Hogeschool Groep T Leuven
- Katholieke Industriële Hogeschool Oostvlaanderen
- Katholieke Industriële Hogeschool voor Limburg
- Katholieke Industriële Hogeschool WestVlaanderen
- Katholieke Vlaamse Hogeschool-Hoger Technisch Instituut
- Katholieke Vormingscentrum voor Maatschappelijk Werk
- Limburgs Handelsinstituut
- Maria Middelares Instituut voor Verpleegkunde
- Middelbare Normaalschool Maria-Boodschap
- Middelbare Normaalschool Onbevleete Ontvangenis
- Miniemeninstituut
- Normaalschool OL Vrouw-Visitatie
- OL Vrouw van de Rozenkransinstituut
- OL Vrouw van Gratie Instituut – Normaalschool
- OL Vrouwinstituut – Normaalschool
- Paridaensinstituut – Normaalschool
- Provinciaal Hoger Handels-Instituut voor Scheikunde
- Provinciaal Hoger Instituut Piva
- Provinciaal Hoger Instituut voor Architectuur
- Provinciaal Hoger Instituut voor Bestuurswetenschappen

- Provinciaal Hoger Instituut voor Verpleegkunde
- Provinciaal Instituut voor Verpleegkunde
- Provinciaal Instituut voor Hoger Onderwijs
- Provinciaal Instituut voor Tuinbouwonderwijs
- Provinciaal Instituut voor Voedingsindustriën en Toerisme
- Provinciaal Technisch Instituut voor Drogisterij, Chemie en Reukwerken
- Provinciale Industriële Hogeschool
- Provinciale Middelbare Normaalschool
- Provinciale Normaalschool Ernest Richard
- Provinciale Normaalschool voor Onderwijzeressen
- Provinciale Technische Scholen
- Radio-en Film Technisch Instituut
- Rega School – Instituut voor Paramedisch, Technisch en Economisch Onderwijs van Het Korte Type, Gehecht aan de Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven
- Rijkinstituut voor Technisch Onderwijs met Normaalafdelingen
- Rijkshogeschool voor Vertalers en Tolken
- Rijksinstituut voor Hoger Onderwijs
- Rijksinstituut voor Technisch Onderwijs met Normaalafdelingen
- Rijksnormaalschool, Blankenberge
- Rijksnormaalschool, Brugge
- Rijksnormaalschool, Brussel
- Rijksnormaalschool, Gent
- Rijksnormaalschool, Hasselt
- Rijksnormaalschool, Herentals
- Rijksnormaalschool, Kortrijk
- Rijksnormaalschool, Lier
- Rijksnormaalschool, Sint-Niklaas-W
- Rijksnormaalschool, Tongeren
- Scheppers Normaalschool
- School voor Verpleegkunde H Pius X
- Sint Augustinusinstituut voor Verpleegkunde
- Sint Berlindisinstituut voor Verpleegkunde
- Sint Vincentiusinstituut
- Sint-Aloysiusinstituut voor Verpleegkunde
- Sint-Andreasinstituut – Normaalschool
- Sint-Elesabethschool voor Verpleegkunde
- Sint-Eligius Instituut
- Sint-Elisabethinstituut voor Verpleegkunde
- Sint-Jan-Berghmansnormaalschool
- Sint-Jansinstituut voor Verpleegkunde
- Sint-Jozefsinstituut
- Sint-Jozefsinstituut – Normaalschool, Herentals
- Sint-Jozefsinstituut – Normaalschool, Tienen
- Sint-Jozefsinstituut – Normaalschool, Turnhout
- Sint-Lucaspaviljoen
- Sint-Lukas – Hoger Architectuurinstituut
- Sint-Norbertusinstituut voor Verpleegkunde
- Sint-Pietersinstituut – Bisschoppelijke Normaalschool
- Sint-Thomasinstituut – Normalschool
- Sint-Ursula Normaalschool
- Sint-Vincentiusinstituut voor Verpleegkunde
- Stedelijk Instituut voor Economisch Hoger Onderwijs
- Stedelijk Hoger Instituut voor Sociale Studien
- Stedelijk Hoger Instituut voor Paramedische Beroepen
- Stedelijk Hoger Instituut voor Sociale Studie E. Anseele
- Stedelijk Hoger Instituut voor Technische Studien
- Stedelijk Hoger Pedagogisch Instituut
- Stedelijk Instituut voor Technisch Onderwijs
- Stedelijk Technisch Instituut, Gent
- Stedelijk Technisch Instituut, Mechelen
- Stedelijk Technisch Instituut, Oostende
- Stedelijke Industriële Hogeschool Antwerpen

- Stedelijke Industriële Hogeschool Mechelen
- Stedelijke Normalschool
- Stint-Jozefsinstituut
- Technisch Instituut Sint-Agnes
- Technisch Berkenboominstituut
- Technisch Instituut H Familie
- Technisch Instituut Mariagaard
- Technisch Instituut OL Vrouw, Gent
- Technisch Instituut Sancta Maria
- Technisch Instituut Sint-Jozef
- Technisch Instituut Sint-Maria
- Vlaamse Economische Hogeschool Brussel
- Vrij Hoger Handelsinstituut
- Vrij Technisch Instituut van Borgerhout
- Vrij Technisch Instituut, Aalst
- Vrij Technisch Instituut, Hasselt
- Vrij Technisch Instituut, Kortrijk
- Vrije Technisch Scholen Technicum

**From 1984 onwards, the following institutions may award Licencié/Licentiaat, other two cycle diplomas and Masters degrees:**

- Arteveldehogeschool
- Erasmushogeschool Brussel
- Europese Hogeschool Brussel
- Hogere Zeevaartschool
- Hogeschool Antwerpen
- Hogeschool Gent
- Hogeschool Groep-T Leuven
- Hogeschool Sint-Lukas Brussel
- Hogeschool voor Wetenschap and Kunst
- Hogeschool West-Vlaanderen
- Karel de Grote-Hogeschool
- Katholieke Hogeschool Brugge-Oostende
- Katholieke Hogeschool Kempen
- Katholieke Hogeschool Leuven
- Katholieke Hogeschool Mechelen
- Katholieke Hogeschool Sint-Lieven
- Katholieke Hogeschool Zuid-West-Vlaanderen
- Lessius Hogeschool
- Plantijnhogeschool
- Provinciale Hogeschool Limburg
- XIOS Hogeschool Limburg

**From 1984 onwards the following institutions may award Masters and Doctorat degrees:**

- Prins Leopold Instituut voor Tropische Geneeskunde
- Vlerick Leuven-Gent Management School

Effective 25/05/2009

## Canada

Bachelors degrees requiring 3 or more years of full time study from the following institution are assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Masters degrees and PhDs from the following institution are assessed as occupying Level 8 or 9 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 55 points, provided the holder of the qualification also obtained their undergraduate (Bachelors) degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#). If the Masters degree is not preceded by an undergraduate degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#) it is assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.



Honours degrees from the following institution are assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Graduate and postgraduate diplomas require a NZQA assessment for points allocation.

- Acadia University, Nova Scotia
- Athabasca University, Alberta
- Augustana University College (formerly Camrose Lutheran University College) (from 1991 onwards)
- Bishop's University, Quebec
- Brandon University, Manitoba
- British Columbia Open University, British Columbia
- Brock University, Ontario
- Carleton University, Ontario
- College Dominicain de Philosophie et de Theologie, Quebec
- College Militaire Royal de Saint-Jean, Quebec
- Concordia College, Edmonton, Alberta
- Concordia University, Montreal, Quebec
- Dalhousie University, Nova Scotia
- King's College, Edmonton, Alberta
- Lakehead University, Ontario
- Laurentian University of Sudbury/Universite
- Laurentienne de Sudbury, Ontario
- McGill University, Quebec
- McMaster University, Ontario
- Memorial University of Newfoundland, Newfoundland
- Mount Allison University, New Brunswick
- Mount Saint Vincent University, Nova Scotia
- Nova Scotia Agricultural College, Nova Scotia
- Nova Scotia College of Art and Design, Nova Scotia
- Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Ontario
- Queen's University at Kingston, Ontario
- Redeemer Reformed Christian College, Ontario
- Royal Military College of Canada, Ontario
- Royal Roads Military College, British Columbia
- Ryerson Polytechnical Institute, Ontario
- Saint Mary's University, Nova Scotia
- Simon Fraser University, British Columbia
- St Francis Xavier University, Nova Scotia
- St John's College, Manitoba
- St Thomas University, New Brunswick
- Technical University of Nova Scotia, Nova Scotia
- Trent University, Ontario
- Trinity Western University, British Columbia
- Universite de Moncton, New Brunswick
- Universite de Montreal, Quebec
- Universite de Sherbrooke, Quebec
- Universite de Quebec, Quebec
- Universite Laval, Quebec
- Universite Saint-Paul/Saint-Paul University, Ottawa, Ontario – civil degrees conferred jointly with University of Ottawa
- Universite Sainte-Anne, Nova Scotia
- University College of Cape Breton, Nova Scotia
- University of Alberta, Alberta
- University of British Columbia, British Columbia
- University of Calgary, Alberta
- University of Guelph, Ontario
- University of King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia
- University of Lethbridge, Alberta
- University of Manitoba, Manitoba
- University of New Brunswick, New Brunswick
- University of Ottawa/Universite d'Ottawa, Ontario
- University of Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia
- University Regina, Saskatchewan
- University of Saskatchewan, Saskatchewan

- University of St Jerome's College, Ontario
- University of St Michael's College, Ontario
- University of Sudbury/Universite de Sudbury, Ontario
- University of Toronto, Ontario
- University of Trinity College, Ontario
- University of Victoria, Victoria, British Columbia
- University of Waterloo, Ontario
- University of Western Ontario, Ontario
- University of Windsor, Ontario
- University of Winnipeg, Manitoba
- Victoria University, Toronto, Ontario
- Wilfred Laurier University, Ontario
- York University, Ontario

**Effective 25/05/2009**

## Czech Republic

### Academic Qualifications

The following qualifications awarded by the institutions listed below qualify for the points indicated:

| Qualifications   | Level in New Zealand terms | Points under SMC |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| Bakalář (Bc)<br>Bakalář umění (BcA)                                      | 7                          | 50               |
| Magistr Inženýr (Ing)<br>Magistr Inženýr Architekt (Ing Arch)<br>1 year  | 8                          | 50               |
| Magistr Inženýr (Ing)<br>Magistr Inženýr Architekt (Ing Arch)<br>2 years | 9                          | 55               |
| Doktor (PhD)<br>Doktor Teologie (ThD)                                    | 10                         | 55               |

### Awarding Institutions

The following institutions may award all qualifications listed above:

| Institution Name   | Effective From |
|--|----------------|
| Academia Rerum Civilium – Vysoká Škola Politických a Společenských Věd   | 2003           |
| Akademie Múzických Umění v Praze   | n/a            |
| Akademie Sting   | 2000           |
| Akademie Výtvarných Umění v Praze  | n/a            |
| Anglo-Americká Vysoká Škola  | 2001           |
| Brno International Business School                                       | 2005           |
| Bankovní Institut Vysoká Škola   | 1999           |
| Česká Zemědělská Univerzita v Praze                                      | n/a            |
| České Vysoké Učení Technické   | n/a            |
| Cervo Institut   | 2006           |
| Evropský Polytechnický Institute   | 1999           |
| Filmová Akademie v Písku   | 2003           |
| Janáčkova Akademie Múzických Umění v Brně                                | n/a            |
| Jihočeská Univerzita v Českých Budějovicích                              | 1991           |
| Literární Akademie – Soukromá Vysoká Škola Josefa Škvoreckého            | 2000           |
| Masarykova Univerzita  | n/a            |
| Mendelova Zemědělská a Lesnická Univerzita v Brně                        | n/a            |
| Mezinárodní Baptistický Teologický Seminář Evropské Baptistické Federace | 2002           |
| Moravská Vysoká Škola Olomouc  | 2005           |
| Newton College   | 2004           |
| Ostravská Univerzita v Ostravě   | 1991           |
| Policejní Akademie České Republiky                                       | 1992           |
| Pražská Vysoká Škola Psychosociálních Studií                             | 2001           |

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Pražský Technologický Institute                            | 2000 |
| Rašínova Vysoká Škola                                      | 2003 |
| Škoda Auto Vysoká Škola                                    | 2000 |
| Slezská Univerzita v Opavě                                 | 1991 |
| Soukromá Vysoká Škola Ekonomická Znojmo                    | 2005 |
| Soukromá Vysoká Škola Ekonomických Studií                  | 2000 |
| Středočeský Vysokoškolský Institute                        | 2002 |
| Technická Univerzita v Liberci                             | n/a  |
| Unicorn College  | 2006 |
| University of New York in Prague                           | 2001 |
| Univerzita Hradec Králové                                  | 1992 |
| Univerzita Karlova v Praze                                 | n/a  |
| Univerzita Obrany v Brně                                   | 2004 |
| Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci                            | n/a  |
| Univerzita Pardubice                                       | n/a  |
| Univerzita Tomáše Bati ve Zlíně                            | 2001 |
| Veterinární a Farmaceutická Univerzita Brno                | n/a  |
| Vysoká Škola Aplikovaného Práva                            | 2001 |
| Vysoká Škola Báňská – Technická Univerzita Ostrava         | n/a  |
| Vysoká Škola Cestovního Ruchu, Hotelnictví a Lázeňství     | 2000 |
| Vysoká Škola Chemicko – Technologická v Praze              | n/a  |
| Vysoká Škola Ekonomická v Praze                            | n/a  |
| Vysoká Škola Ekonomie a Managementu                        | 2001 |
| Vysoká Škola Evropských a Regionálních Studií              | 2003 |
| Vysoká Škola Finanční a Správní                            | 1999 |
| Vysoká Škola Hotelová v Praze                              | 1999 |
| Vysoká Škola Jana Amose Komenského Praha                   | 2001 |
| Vysoká Škola Karla Engliš v Brně                           | 2001 |
| Vysoká Škola Karlovy Vary                                  | 2000 |
| Vysoká Škola Logistiky                                     | 2004 |
| Vysoká Škola Manažerské Informatiky a Ekonomiky            | 2002 |
| Vysoká Škola Mezinárodních a Veřejných Vztahů Praha        | 2002 |
| Vysoká Škola Obchodní a Hotelová Brno                      | 2006 |
| Vysoká Škola Obchodní v Praze                              | 2000 |
| Vysoká Škola Podnikání                                     | 2000 |
| Vysoká Škola Polytechnická Jihlava                         | 2004 |
| Vysoká Škola Regionálního Rozvoje                          | 2003 |
| Vysoká Škola Technická a Ekonomická v Českých Budějovicích | 2006 |
| Vysoká Škola Tělesné Výchovy a Sportu Palestra             | 2003 |
| Vysoká Škola Uměleckoprůmyslová v Praze                    | n/a  |
| Vysoká Škola v Plzni                                       | 2001 |
| Vysoká Škola Veřejné Správy a Mezinárodních Vztahů v Praze | 2001 |
| Vysoká Škola Zdravotnická                                  | 2004 |

|                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Vysoké Učení Technické v Brně       | n/a  |
| Západočeská Univerzita v Plzni      | 1991 |
| Západoomoravská Vysoká Škola Třebíč | 2003 |

Effective 25/05/2009

## Denmark

### Academic Qualifications

The following qualifications awarded by the institutions listed below qualify for the points indicated:

| Qualifications   | Level in New Zealand terms | Points under SMC |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| Bachelorgrad   | 7                          | 50               |
| Candidatus Philosophiae (4 years duration)   | 7                          | 50               |
| Kandidatgrad<br>Candidatus (MA or MSc)<br>Magistergrad (MagArt)<br>(Either 5+ years in duration, or from 1993 onwards, 2 years following a Bachelorgrad) | 9                          | 55               |
| Licentiat/PhD  | 10                         | 55               |
| Doktorgrad   | 10                         | 55               |

### Awarding Institutions

#### Universities

The following universities may award all qualifications listed above:

| Institution Name   | Effective From |
|--|----------------|
| Aalborg Universitet  | 1974           |
| Aarhus Universitet   | n/a            |
| Danmarks Tekniske Universitet  | n/a            |
| Handelshøjskolen i København   | n/a            |
| IT-Universitetet i København   | 1999           |
| Københavns Universitet   | n/a            |
| Roskilde Universitetscenter  | 1972           |
| Syddansk Universitet (Odense Universitet 1964-1998, Ingeniørhøjskolen Sønderborg Teknikum 1997 onwards, Handelshøjskole Syd 1984 onwards, Handelshøjskole Syd – Ingeniørhøjskole Syd 1984 onwards) | 1998           |

### Other Tertiary Institutions

The following tertiary institutions may award all of the above qualifications except Candidatus Philosophiae, Licentiat/PhD and Doktorgrad:

| Institution Name  | Effective From |
|---|----------------|
| Arkitektskolen i Århus  | 1965           |
| Danmarks Medie- og Journalisthøjskole (Den Grafiske Højskole af Danmark, København 1962-2008, Danmarks Journalisthøjskole, Århus 1941-2008)                           | 2008           |
| Danmarks Biblioteksskole  | n/a            |
| Danmarks Farmaceutiske Højskole   | n/a            |
| Danmarks Ingeniørakademi  | n/a            |
| Danmarks Journalisthøjskole   | n/a            |
| Danmarks Pædagogiske Universitetsskole ved Aarhus Universitet, København (Danmarks Lærerhøjskole på Emdrupborg 1944-2000, Danmarks Pædagogiske Universitet 2000-2006) | n/a            |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Den Kongelige Veteriær- og Landbøhjskole  | n/a  |
| Den sociale Højskole i København (with branches in Århus, Esbjerg and Odense)                                       | 1965 |
| Det Fynske Musikkonservatorium  | n/a  |
| Det Jyske Musikkonservatorium   | n/a  |
| Det Kongelige Danske Kunstakademi – Arkitektsskole (Billedkunstskoler 1754 onwards, Konservatorskolen 1973 onwards) | n/a  |
| Det Kongelige Danske Musikkonservatorium  | n/a  |
| Handelshøjskolen i Århus  | n/a  |
| Handelshøjskolen i København  | n/a  |
| Nordjysk Musikkonservatorium  | n/a  |
| Pædagogseminarer  | n/a  |
| Vestjysk Musikkonservatorium  | n/a  |

Effective 25/05/2009

## **Fiji**

Bachelors degrees requiring 3 or more years of full time study from the following institution are assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Masters degrees and PhDs from the following institution are assessed as occupying Level 9 or 10 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 55 points, provided the holder of the qualification also obtained their undergraduate (Bachelors) degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#). If the Masters degree is not preceded by an undergraduate degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#) it is assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Honours degrees from the following institution are assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Graduate and postgraduate diplomas require a NZQA assessment for points allocation.

- University of the South Pacific

**Effective 25/05/2009**



## France

### Academic Qualifications

The following qualifications awarded by the institutions listed below qualify for the points indicated:

| Qualifications   | Level in New Zealand terms | Points under SMC |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| Diplôme d'Études Universitaire Générales (DEUG)                    | Level 6                    | 50               |
| Diplôme d'Études Universitaire Scientifiques et Techniques (DEUST) | Level 6                    | 50               |
| Diplôme Universitaire de Technologie (DUT)                         | Level 6                    | 50               |
| Licence (pre 2002 higher education reforms)                        | Level 7                    | 50               |
| Licence Professionnelle (first awarded in 2000)                    | Level 7                    | 50               |
| Licence  | Level 7                    | 50               |
| Maîtrise (1 year following the Licence) (pre 2002)                 | Level 8                    | 50               |
| Maîtrise Professionel  | Level 8                    | 50               |
| Diplôme de Ingénieur   | Level 8                    | 50               |
| Diplôme d'Études Approfondies (DEA)                                | Level 9                    | 55               |
| Diplôme d'Études Supérieures Spécialisées (DESS)                   | Level 9                    | 55               |
| Master (both Professionel and Recherche)                           | Level 9                    | 55               |
| Doctorat d'Université (after 1984 & until 2002)                    | Level 10                   | 55               |
| Doctorat (from 2002 onwards)                                       | Level 10                   | 55               |

### Awarding Institutions

The following institutions may award all qualifications listed above:

| Institution Name  | Effective From |
|---|----------------|
| Centre Universitaire de Formation et de Recherche Jean-Francois Champollion   | 2002           |
| Centre Université de Formation et de Recherche de Nîmes   | 2007           |
| Collège de France   | n/a            |
| Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers  | n/a            |
| École Centrale des Chartes  | n/a            |
| École Centrale de Lille   | n/a            |
| École Centrale de Lyon  | n/a            |
| École Centrale de Marseille (École Supérieure d'Ingénieur de Pétrochimie et de Synthèse Organique Industrielle 1959-1990, École Nationale Supérieure de Physique de Marseille 1959-1990, École Nationale Supérieure de Synthèses, de Procédés et d'Ingénierie Chimiques d'Aix Marseille 1990-1991, École Supérieure de Mécanique de Marseille 1991-2003, École Généraliste d'Ingénieurs de Marseille 2003-2006) | n/a            |
| École Centrale de Nantes  | 1991           |
| École Centrale Paris (École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures)  | n/a            |
| École des Hautes Études en Santé Publique (École Nationale de la Santé Publique 1945-2008)  | n/a            |
| École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales  | 1975           |
| École Nationale d'Ingénieurs de Brest   | 1961           |
| École Nationale d'Ingénieurs de Metz  | 1962           |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| École Nationale d'Ingénieurs de Saint Etienne   | 1961 |
| École Nationale d'Ingenieurs de Tarbes  | 1963 |
| École Nationale d'Ingenieurs du Val de Loire  | 1993 |
| École Nationale Supérieure des Arts et Industries Textiles  | n/a  |
| École Nationale Supérieure des Arts et Métiers  | 1990 |
| École Nationale Supérieure des Arts et Techniques du Theatre  | n/a  |
| École Nationale Supérieure de Ceramique Industrielle de Limogos   | n/a  |
| École Nationale Supérieure de Chimie de Clermont-Ferrand  | 1961 |
| École Nationale Supérieure de Chimie de Lille   | n/a  |
| École Nationale Supérieure de Chimie de Montpellier   | n/a  |
| École Nationale Supérieure de Chimie de Paris   | n/a  |
| École Nationale Supérieure de Chimie et de Physique de Bordeaux   | n/a  |
| École Nationale Supérieure de Chimie de Rennes  | 1986 |
| École Nationale Supérieure de l'Electronique et de ses Applications se Cergy  | n/a  |
| École Nationale Supérieure d'Electronique, Informatique et Radiocommunications de Bordeaux                                    | n/a  |
| École Nationale Supérieure d'Informatique pour l'Industrie et l'Entreprise (l'Institut d'Informatique d'Entreprise 1968-2006) | 1968 |
| École Nationale Supérieure d'Ingenieurs de Bourges  | 1997 |
| École Nationale Supérieure d'Ingenieurs de Caen   | n/a  |
| École Nationale Supérieure Louis Lumiere  | n/a  |
| École Nationale Supérieure de Mécanique et d'Aerotechnique de Poitiers  | n/a  |
| École Nationale Supérieure de Mécanique et des Microtechniques  | n/a  |
| École Nationale Supérieure de la Nature et du Paysage de Blois  | 1993 |
| École Nationale Supérieure des Sciences de l'Information et des Bibliothèques   | 1992 |
| École Normale Supérieures   | n/a  |
| École Normale Supérieures de Cachan   | n/a  |
| École Normale Supérieures de Lettres et Sciences Humaines   | 2000 |
| École Normale Supérieures de Lyons  | 1987 |
| École Pratique des Hautes Études  | n/a  |
| Institut d'Études Politiques d'Aix-en-Provence  | n/a  |
| Institut d'Études Politiques de Bordeaux – Sciences Po Bordeaux   | n/a  |
| Institut d'Études Politiques de Grenoble  | n/a  |
| Institut d'Études Politiques de Lille   | 1991 |
| Institut d'Études Politiques de Lyon  | n/a  |
| Institut d'Études Politiques de Paris   | n/a  |
| Institut d'Études Politiques de Rennes  | 1991 |
| Institut d'Études Politiques de Strasbourg  | n/a  |
| Institut d'Études Politiques de Toulouse  | n/a  |
| Institut Francais de Mecanique Avancee  | 1993 |
| Institut National d'Histoire de l'Art   | n/a  |
| Institut National Polytechnique de Grenoble   | 1970 |
| Institut National Polytechnique de Lorraine   | 1971 |
| Institut National Polytechnique de Toulouse   | 1984 |
| Institut de Physique du Globe de Paris  | n/a  |
| Institut National des Langues et Civilisations Orientales   | n/a  |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Institut National des Sciences Appliquées de Lyon   | n/a  |
| Institut National des Sciences Appliquées de Rennes   | 1966 |
| Institut National des Sciences Appliquées de Rouen  | 1985 |
| Institut National des Sciences Appliquées de Strasbourg   | n/a  |
| Institut National des Sciences Appliquées de Toulouse   | 1963 |
| Institut National Supérieur de Formation et de Recherche pour l'Education des Jeunes Handicapés et les Enseignement Adaptés | 2006 |
| Institut Supérieur des Mécanique de Paris (Institut Supérieur des Matériaux et de la Construction Mécanique 1948-2002)      | n/a  |
| Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle  | n/a  |
| Observatoire de la Côte d'Azur  | 1988 |
| Observatoire de Paris   | n/a  |
| Palais de la Découverte   | n/a  |
| Pôle Universitaire Européen de Lorraine   | 1993 |
| Université de Angers  | 1971 |
| Université des Antilles et de la Guyane – French Guiana   | 1991 |
| Université des Antilles et de la Guyane – Guadeloupe  | 1982 |
| Université des Antilles et de la Guyane – Martinique  | 1982 |
| Université d'Artois   | 1991 |
| Université de Auvergne Clermont-Ferrand I (Université de Clermont-Ferrand I)  | 1970 |
| Université d'Avignon et des Pays du Vaucluse (Université d'Avignon)   | 1984 |
| Université Blaise Pascal Clermont-Ferrand II (Université de Clermont-Ferrand II)  | 1987 |
| Université Bordeaux I   | 1970 |
| Université de Bourgogne Dijon   | 1970 |
| Université de Bretagne Occidentale Brest  | 1970 |
| Université de Bretagne Sud  | 1995 |
| Université de Caen Basse-Normandie (Université de Caen)   | 1970 |
| Université de Cergy Pontoise  | 1991 |
| Université Charles de Gaulle Lille III (Université de Sciences Humaines, des Lettres et Arts (Lille III))                   | 1970 |
| Université Claude Bernard (Lyon I)  | 1970 |
| Université de Corse Pascal Paoli (Université de Corse)  | 1981 |
| Université Denis Diderot (Paris VII) (Université de Paris VII)  | 1970 |
| Université du Droit et de la Santé (Lille II )  | 1970 |
| Université d'Évry-Val d'Essonne   | 1997 |
| Université de Franche-Comté (Besançon)  | 1971 |
| Université François Rabelais (Tours)  | 1970 |
| Université de Haute Alsace Mulhouse-Colmar  | 1977 |
| Université de Haute-Bretagne (Rennes II)  | 1970 |
| Université Henri-Poincaré (Nancy I ) (Université de Nancy I)  | 1970 |
| Université Jean Monnet de Saint-Etienne (Université Jean Monnet)  | 1970 |
| Université Jean Moulin (Lyon III)   | 1973 |
| Université Joseph Fourier (Grenoble I)  | 1984 |
| Université de Le Havre  | 1984 |
| Université de Limoges   | 1970 |
| Université du Littoral Côte d'Opale   | 1991 |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Université Louis Pasteur (Strasbourg I)   | 1970 |
| Université Lumière (Lyon II)  | 1970 |
| Université du Maine Le Mans-Laval   | 1976 |
| Université Marc Bloch (Strasbourg II) (Université de Sciences Humaines (Strasbourg II))                         | 1970 |
| Université de Marne-la-Vallée   | 1970 |
| Université de la Méditerranée (Aix-Marseille II) (Université Aix-Marseille II)                                  | 1973 |
| Université de Metz  | 1970 |
| Université Michel de Montaigne (Bordeaux III) (Université de Bordeaux III)                                      | 1970 |
| Université Montesquieu (Bordeaux IV)  | 1995 |
| Université Montpellier I  | 1970 |
| Université Montpellier II   | 1970 |
| Université Nancy II   | 1970 |
| Université de Nanterre (Paris X)<br>(Université de Paris-Nanterre (Paris X))                                    | 1970 |
| Université de Nantes  | 1970 |
| Université de Nice – Sophia Antipolis (Université de Nice)  | 1970 |
| Université de Nouvelle Calédonie  | 1987 |
| Université de Orléans   | 1970 |
| Université Panthéon-Assas (Paris II) (Université de Droit, d'Economie et de Sciences)                           | 1970 |
| Université Panthéon-Sorbonne (Paris I)  | 1970 |
| Université de Paris Dauphine Paris IX (Université Paris IX)   | 1970 |
| Université Paris Descartes (Paris V) (Université René Descartes)  | 1970 |
| Université Paris – Nord (Paris XIII)  | 1970 |
| Université de Paris – Sorbonne (Paris IV)   | 1970 |
| Université de Paris Sud (Paris XI)  | 1970 |
| Université Paris-Val-de-Marne (Paris XII)   | 1970 |
| Université Paul Cézanne Aix-Marseille III (Université de Droit d'Economie et les Sciences (Aix-Marseilles III)) | 1973 |
| Université Paul Sabatier (Toulouse III)   | 1970 |
| Université Paul Valéry (Montpellier III)  | 1970 |
| Université de Pau et des Pays de l'Adour  | 1970 |
| Université de Perpignan Via Domitia Université de Perpignan Via Domitia   | 1970 |
| Université de Picardie Jules Vernes (Université de Picardie)  | 1970 |
| Université Pierre et Marie Curie (Paris VI)   | 1970 |
| Université Pierre Mendès – France (Grenoble II)   | 1970 |
| Université de Poitiers  | 1970 |
| Université de la Polynésie Française (Université de Pacifique)  | 1999 |
| Université de Provence (Aix-Marseilles I)   | 1970 |
| Université de Reims Champagne-Ardenne   | 1970 |
| Université de Rennes I  | 1970 |
| Université de Réunion   | 1982 |
| Université Robert Schuman (Strasbourg III)  | 1970 |
| Université de la Rochelle   | 1993 |
| Université de Rouen (Université de Rouen-Haute-Normandie)   | 1970 |
| Université de Savoie (Chambéry)   | 1979 |

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Université de Sciences Sociales (Toulouse I)   | 1970 |
| Université des Sciences et Technologies de Lille (Université des Sciences et Technologie de Lille-Flandres Artois)                                 | 1970 |
| Université de la Sorbonne Nouvelle (Paris III)   | 1970 |
| Université Stendhal (Grenoble III)   | 1970 |
| Université de Technologie de Belfort-Montbéliard (École Nationale d'Ingenieurs de Belfort 1962-1985, Polytechnique Institut of Sevenans 1985-1998) | 1999 |
| Université de Technologie de Compiègne   | 1972 |
| Université de Technologie en Sciences des Organisations et de la Decision de Paris-Dauphine  | n/a  |
| Université de Technologie de Troyes  | 1994 |
| Université de Toulon et du Var   | 1979 |
| Université Toulouse-Le Mirail (Toulouse II)  | 1970 |
| Université de Valenciennes et du Hainaut-Cambrésis   | 1979 |
| Université de Versailles Saint Quentin en Yvelines   | 1991 |
| Université "Victor Segalen" Bordeaux II (Université de Bordeaux II)  | 1970 |
| Université de Vincennes-Saint-Denis (Paris VIII)   | 1970 |

Effective 25/05/2009

## Germany

### Academic Qualifications

The following qualifications awarded by the institutions specified in the lists below qualify for the points indicated:

| Qualifications   | Level in New Zealand terms | Points under SMC |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| Diplom (FH)  | 7                          | 50               |
| Magister Artium / Diplom / Erstes Staatsexamen                                     | 8                          | 50               |
| Bakkalaureat / Bachelors degree from 2001  | 7*                         | 50               |
| Magister / Masters degree from 2001 awarded by other higher education institutions | 8*                         | 50               |
| Magister / Masters degree from 2001 awarded by Public Universität or Hochschule    | 9                          | 55               |
| Doktor / Doktor des Wissenschafts  | 10                         | 55               |

- If an applicant believes their qualification may be higher than the level stated they should apply to the NZQA for a Qualification Assessment Report.

### Awarding Institutions

#### Public Universität or Hochschule

The following institutions may award the qualifications listed above:

| Institution Name   | Effective From |
|--|----------------|
| Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg im Breisgau                            | n/a            |
| Bauhaus-Universität Weimar   | n/a            |
| Bergische Universität Wuppertal  | 1972           |
| Brandenburgische Technische Universität Cottbus                            | 1991           |
| Carl von Ossietzky Universität Oldenburg                                   | 1973           |
| Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel                                    | n/a            |
| Deutsche Hochschule für Verwaltungswissenschaften Speyer                   | n/a            |
| Deutsche Sporthochschule Köln  | n/a            |
| Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen  | n/a            |
| Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald (Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität) | n/a            |
| Europa-Universität Viadrina Frankfurt (Oder)                               | 1991           |
| FernUniversität in Hagen   | 1974           |
| Freie Universität Berlin   | n/a            |
| Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg                          | n/a            |
| Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena  | n/a            |
| Georg-August-Universität Göttingen   | n/a            |
| Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz Universität Hannover                             | n/a            |
| HafenCity Universität Hamburg  | 2006           |
| Heinrich-Heine-Universität Düsseldorf                                      | 1965           |
| Helmut-Schmidt-Universität/Universität der Bundeswehr Hamburg              | 1972           |
| Hochschule Vechta  | 1995           |

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin   | n/a  |
| Internationales Hochschulinstitut Zittau                               | 1993 |
| Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität, Frankfurt am Main                  | n/a  |
| Johannes Gutenberg-Universität Mainz                                   | n/a  |
| Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg                                | n/a  |
| Justus-Liebig-Universität Gießen                                       | n/a  |
| Leuphana Universität Lüneburg  | n/a  |
| Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München                                 | n/a  |
| Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg (Martin-Luther-Universität) | n/a  |
| Medizinische Hochschule Hannover                                       | 1963 |
| Otto-Friedrich-Universität Bamberg                                     | n/a  |
| Otto-von-Guericke-Universität Magdeburg                                | 1993 |
| Pädagogische Hochschule Freiburg                                       | 1962 |
| Pädagogische Hochschule Heidelberg                                     | n/a  |
| Pädagogische Hochschule Karlsruhe                                      | 1962 |
| Pädagogische Hochschule Ludwigsburg                                    | 1964 |
| Pädagogische Hochschule Schwäbisch Gmünd                               | 1962 |
| Pädagogische Hochschule Weingarten                                     | n/a  |
| Philipps-Universität Marburg   | n/a  |
| Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn                         | n/a  |
| Rheinisch-Westfälische Technische Hochschule Aachen                    | n/a  |
| Ruhr-Universität Bochum  | 1962 |
| Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg                                  | n/a  |
| Stiftung Tierärztliche Hochschule Hannover                             | n/a  |
| Technische Universität Bergakademie Freiberg                           | n/a  |
| Technische Universität Berlin  | n/a  |
| Technische Universität Carolo – Wilhelmina zu Braunschweig             | n/a  |
| Technische Universität Chemnitz  | n/a  |
| Technische Universität Clausthal                                       | n/a  |
| Technische Universität Darmstadt                                       | n/a  |
| Technische Universität Dortmund  | 1962 |
| Technische Universität Dresden   | n/a  |
| Technische Universität Hamburg – Harburg                               | 1978 |
| Technische Universität Ilmenau   | n/a  |
| Technische Universität Kaiserslautern                                  | 1970 |
| Technische Universität München   | n/a  |
| Universität Augsburg   | 1970 |
| Universität Bayreuth   | 1972 |
| Universität Bielefeld  | 1969 |
| Universität Bremen   | 1971 |
| Universität der Bundeswehr München                                     | 1973 |
| Universität des Saarlandes   | n/a  |
| Universität Duisburg-Essen   | 2003 |
| Universität Erfurt   | 1994 |
| Universität Flensburg  | n/a  |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Universität Fridericiana zu Karlsruhe (Technische Hochschule) | n/a  |
| Universität Hamburg   | n/a  |
| Universität Hildesheim  | 1978 |
| Universität Hohenheim   | n/a  |
| Universität Kassel  | 1971 |
| Universität Koblenz-Landau                                    | 1990 |
| Universität Konstanz  | 1966 |
| Universität Leipzig   | n/a  |
| Universität Mannheim  | n/a  |
| Universität Osnabrück   | 1973 |
| Universität Paderborn   | 1972 |
| Universität Passau  | 1973 |
| Universität Potsdam   | 1991 |
| Universität Regensburg  | 1962 |
| Universität Rostock   | n/a  |
| Universität Siegen  | 1972 |
| Universität Stuttgart   | n/a  |
| Universität Trier   | 1970 |
| Universität Ulm   | 1967 |
| Universität zu Köln   | n/a  |
| Universität zu Lübeck   | 1964 |
| Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster                     | n/a  |

### Other Higher Education Institutions:

The following institutions may award all qualifications listed above:

| Institution Name                                 | Effective From |
|--|----------------|
| Accadis Hochschule Bad Homburg                   | 1980           |
| Adam-Ries-Fachhochschule                         | 2007           |
| AKAD Fachhochschule Leipzig                      | 1992           |
| AKAD Fachhochschule Pinneberg                    | 1980           |
| AKAD Fachhochschule Stuttgart                    | 1991           |
| Akademie der Bildenden Künste München            | n/a            |
| Akademie der Bildenden Künste Nürnberg           | n/a            |
| Alanus Hochschule                                | 1973           |
| Alice Salomon Fachhochschule Berlin              | 1971           |
| AMD Akademie Mode und Design                     | 2005           |
| APOLLON Hochschule der Gesundheitswirtschaft     | 2005           |
| Augustana-Hochschule Neuendettelsau              | n/a            |
| Baltic College                                   | 2001           |
| Bbw Hochschule                                   | 2000           |
| Bergakademie Freiberg                            | 1983           |
| Berliner Technische Kunsthochschule              | 2006           |
| BiTS, Business and Information Technology School | 2000           |
| Brandenburgische Landeshochschule                | 1983           |



|   |      |
|---|------|
| Bucerius Law School, Hochschule für Rechtswissenschaft  | 2000 |
| Burg Giebichenstein, Hochschule für Kunst und Design Halle  | n/a  |
| Design-Akademie – Hochschule für Kommunikation und Design, Berlin   | 1995 |
| DIPLOMA Fachhochschule Nordhessen   | 1997 |
| ESCP-EAP Europäische Wirtschaftshochschule Berlin   | 1973 |
| Europa Fachhochschule Fresenius   | n/a  |
| Europäische Fachhochschule Rhein/Erft   | 2001 |
| Europäische Fernhochschule Hamburg  | 2003 |
| European Business School, International University Schloß Reichartshausen Oestrich-Winkel   | 1971 |
| Evangelische Fachhochschule Berlin, Fachhochschule für Sozialarbeit und Sozialpädagogik   | n/a  |
| Evangelische Fachhochschule Darmstadt   | 1971 |
| Evangelische Fachhochschule Freiburg, Hochschule für Soziale Arbeit, Diakonie und Religionspädagogik  | 1972 |
| Evangelische Fachhochschule Nürnberg  | n/a  |
| Evangelische Fachhochschule Reutlingen-Ludwigsburg, Hochschule für Soziale Arbeit, Religionspädagogik und Diakonie – Staatlich Anerkannte Fachhochschule der Evangelischen Landeskirche Württemberg | 1999 |
| Evangelische Fachhochschule Rheinland-Westfalen-Lippe   | 1971 |
| Evangelische Hochschule für Kirchenmusik  | n/a  |
| Evangelische Hochschule für Soziale Arbeit Dresden (FH)   | 1991 |
| Evangelische Hochschule für Soziale Arbeit und Diakonie   | n/a  |
| Fachhochschule Aachen   | 1971 |
| Fachhochschule Amberg-Weiden, Hochschule für Technik und Wirtschaft   | 1994 |
| Fachhochschule Ansbach  | 1996 |
| Fachhochschule Aschaffenburg  | 2000 |
| Fachhochschule Bielefeld  | 1971 |
| Fachhochschule Bingen   | 1996 |
| Fachhochschule Bonn-Rhein-Sieg  | 1995 |
| Fachhochschule Brandenburg  | 1992 |
| Fachhochschule Braunschweig/Wolfenbüttel  | n/a  |
| Fachhochschule Deggendorf   | 1994 |
| Fachhochschule der Deutschen Bundesbank   | 1980 |
| Fachhochschule der Diakonie – Diaconia  | 2006 |
| Fachhochschule der Wirtschaft   | 1992 |
| Fachhochschule des Mittelstandes  | 2000 |
| Fachhochschule Dortmund   | n/a  |
| Fachhochschule Düsseldorf   | 1971 |
| Fachhochschule Eberswalde   | n/a  |
| Fachhochschule Erfurt   | 1991 |
| Fachhochschule Flensburg  | n/a  |
| Fachhochschule Frankfurt am Main  | 1971 |
| Fachhochschule für Angewandtes Management   | 1998 |
| Fachhochschule für die Wirtschaft Hannover  | 1996 |
| Fachhochschule für Oekonomie & Management – Staatlich Anerkannte Fachhochschule für Berufstätige  | 1994 |
| Fachhochschule für Religionspädagogik und Gemeindediakonie Moritzburg   | n/a  |
| Fachhochschule für Technik und Wirtschaft Berlin  | 1994 |
| Fachhochschule für Verwaltung und Rechtspflege Berlin   | 1973 |

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Fachhochschule für Wirtschaft Berlin   | 1971 |
| Fachhochschule Gelsenkirchen   | 1992 |
| Fachhochschule Gießen-Friedberg  | 1971 |
| Fachhochschule Hannover  | 1971 |
| Fachhochschule Ingolstadt  | 1994 |
| Fachhochschule Jena  | 1991 |
| Fachhochschule Kaiserslautern  | 1996 |
| Fachhochschule Kiel  | 1969 |
| Fachhochschule Koblenz   | 1996 |
| Fachhochschule Köln  | 1971 |
| Fachhochschule Landshut, Hochschule für Wirtschaft – Sozialwesen – Technik                                       | 1978 |
| Fachhochschule Lausitz   | 1991 |
| Fachhochschule Lübeck  | n/a  |
| Fachhochschule Ludwigshafen, Hochschule für Wirtschaft   | 1996 |
| Fachhochschule Mainz   | 1996 |
| Fachhochschule Münster   | 1971 |
| Fachhochschule Neu-Ulm   | 1998 |
| Fachhochschule Nordhausen  | 1997 |
| Fachhochschule Oldenburg/Ostfriesland/Wilhelmshaven  | 2000 |
| Fachhochschule Osnabrück   | 1971 |
| Fachhochschule Potsdam   | 1991 |
| Fachhochschule Schloss Hohenfels – Staatlich Anerkannte Private Hochschule für Fachtherapien im Gesundheitswesen | 2004 |
| Fachhochschule Schmalkalden  | 1991 |
| Fachhochschule Schwäbisch Hall, Hochschule für Gestaltung  | 2000 |
| Fachhochschule Stralsund   | 1991 |
| Fachhochschule Südwestfalen  | 2002 |
| Fachhochschule Trier, Hochschule für Technik, Wirtschaft und Gestaltung  | 1971 |
| Fachhochschule und Berufskollegs NTA Prof.Dr. Grübler Gemein   | n/a  |
| Fachhochschule Wedel   | n/a  |
| Fachhochschule Weißenstephan   | n/a  |
| Fachhochschule Westküste, Hochschule für Wirtschaft und Technik  | 1994 |
| Fachhochschule Wiesbaden   | 1971 |
| Fachhochschule Worms   | 1996 |
| Fachhochschule Würzburg – Schweinfurt  | 1971 |
| Folkwang Hochschule  | n/a  |
| Frankfurt School of Finance & Management Bankakademie HfB  | 1990 |
| Freie Kunst-Studienstätte Ottersberg   | 1967 |
| Georg-Simon-Ohm-Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften – Fachhochschule Nürnberg                               | n/a  |
| Gustav-Siewerth-Akademie – Staatlich Anerkannte Wissenschaftliche Hochschule                                     | 1989 |
| Hamburger Fern-Hochschule, Gemeinnützige   | 1997 |
| Handelshochschule Leipzig  | n/a  |
| Hertie School of Governance  | 2003 |
| Hochschule 21  | 2005 |
| Hochschule Aalen – Technik und Wirtschaft  | 1962 |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Hochschule Albstadt-Sigmaringen   | 1971 |
| Hochschule Anhalt (FH), Hochschule für angewandte Wissenschaften  | 1991 |
| Hochschule Biberach – Hochschule für Architektur und Bauwesen, Betriebswirtschaft und Biotechnologie                | 1964 |
| Hochschule Bochum – Bochum  | 1971 |
| Hochschule Bremen   | 1982 |
| Hochschule Bremerhaven  | 1975 |
| Hochschule Darmstadt  | n/a  |
| Hochschule der Bildenden Künste Saar  | 1989 |
| Hochschule der Bundesagentur für Arbeit – Staatlich Anerkannte Fachhochschule für Arbeitsmarktmanagement (Mannheim) | 2006 |
| Hochschule der Medien Stuttgart   | n/a  |
| Hochschule der Sparkassen-Finanzgruppe, Bonn  | 2003 |
| Hochschule Esslingen  | n/a  |
| Hochschule Fulda  | 1974 |
| Hochschule für Angewandte Sprachen/Fachhochschule des SDI   | 2007 |
| Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaft und Kunst, Fachhochschule Hildesheim/Holzminde/Göttingen                     | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften – Fachhochschule Augsburg  | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften – Fachhochschule Hof   | 1994 |
| Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften – Fachhochschule Kempten   | 1977 |
| Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften – Fachhochschule München   | 1971 |
| Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften – Fachhochschule Regensburg  | 1971 |
| Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften – Fachhochschule Rosenheim   | 1971 |
| Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften – Fachhochschule Coburg  | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften Hamburg  | 1970 |
| Hochschule für Architektur und Bauwesen   | 1983 |
| Hochschule für Bauwesen   | 1983 |
| Hochschule für Bildende Künste Braunschweig (Hochschule für Bildende Künste)  | 1963 |
| Hochschule für Bildende Künste Dresden  | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Bildende Künste Hamburg  | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Evangelische Kirchenmusik der Evangelisch-Lutherischen Kirche in Bayern                              | 2000 |
| Hochschule für Fernsehen und Film München   | 1966 |
| Hochschule für Film und Fernsehen "Konrad Wolf" Potsdam-Babelsberg (Hochschule für Film und Fernsehen)              | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Forstwirtschaft Rottenburg   | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Gestaltung Offenbach   | 1970 |
| Hochschule für Gestaltung Schwäbisch Gmünd  | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Gesundheit und Sport   | 2007 |
| Hochschule für Grafik und Buchkunst Leipzig   | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Jüdische Studien Heidelberg  | 1979 |
| Hochschule für Katholische Kirchenmusik und Musikpädagogik  | 2001 |
| Hochschule für Kirchenmusik der Diözese Rottenburg-Stuttgart  | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Kirchenmusik der Evangelischen Kirche von Westfalen  | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Kirchenmusik der Evangelischen Landeskirche in Baden   | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Kirchenmusik der Evangelischen Landeskirche in Württemberg   | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Kirchenmusik der Evangelisch-Lutherischen Landeskirche Sachsens                                      | n/a  |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Hochschule für Kunst und Design   | 1983 |
| Hochschule für Künste Bremen  | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Kunsttherapie Nürtingen – Staatlich Anerkannte Fachhochschule der Stiftung für Kunst und Kunsttherapie       | 1987 |
| Hochschule für Landwirtschaft   | 1983 |
| Hochschule für Musik "Carl Maria von Weber" Dresden   | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Musik "Hanns Eisler" Berlin  | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Musik Detmold  | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Musik Franz Liszt Weimar   | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Musik Karlsruhe  | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Musik Köln   | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Musik Nürnberg   | 1999 |
| Hochschule für Musik Saar   | 1947 |
| Hochschule für Musik und Darstellende Kunst Frankfurt am Main   | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Musik und Theater "Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy" Leipzig (Hochschule für Musik (Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy)) | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Musik und Theater Hamburg  | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Musik und Theater Hannover   | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Musik und Theater München  | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Musik und Theater Rostock  | 1994 |
| Hochschule für Musik Würzburg   | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Philosophie  | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Schauspielkunst "Ernst Busch"  | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Seefahrt   | 1983 |
| Hochschule für Technik Stuttgart  | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Technik und Wirtschaft des Saarlandes  | 1971 |
| Hochschule für Technik und Wirtschaft Dresden (FH)  | 1992 |
| Hochschule für Technik, Wirtschaft und Kultur Leipzig (FH)  | 1992 |
| Hochschule für Technik, Wirtschaft und Medien Offenburg   | 1971 |
| Hochschule für Telekommunikation Leipzig (FH)   | n/a  |
| Hochschule für Verkehrswesen (Friedrich List)   | 1983 |
| Hochschule für Wirtschaft und Umwelt  | 1972 |
| Hochschule Furtwangen – Informatik, Technik, Wirtschaft, Medien   | n/a  |
| Hochschule Harz, Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften (FH)  | 1991 |
| Hochschule Heilbronn, Technik, Wirtschaft, Informatik   | 1961 |
| Hochschule Karlsruhe – Technik und Wirtschaft   | n/a  |
| Hochschule Konstanz Technik, Wirtschaft und Gestaltung  | n/a  |
| Hochschule Magdeburg-Stendal (FH)   | 1991 |
| Hochschule Mannheim   | n/a  |
| Hochschule Merseburg (FH)   | 1992 |
| Hochschule Mittweida (FH)   | n/a  |
| Hochschule Neubrandenburg   | 1991 |
| Hochschule Niederrhein  | 1971 |
| Hochschule Ostwestfalen-Lippe   | 1971 |
| Hochschule Pforzheim – Gestaltung, Technik, Wirtschaft und Recht  | n/a  |
| Hochschule Ravensburg-Weingarten  | 1964 |

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Hochschule Reutlingen, Hochschule für Technik und Wirtschaft   | n/a  |
| Hochschule Ulm Technik, Informatik und Medien  | 1960 |
| Hochschule Wismar  | n/a  |
| Hochschule Zittau/Görlitz (FH)   | 1992 |
| Hamburg School of Business Administration  | 2004 |
| IB-Hochschule Berlin   | 2006 |
| Ingenieurhochschule Berlin   | 1983 |
| Ingenieurhochschule Mittweida  | 1983 |
| International Business School Berlin   | 2006 |
| International School of Management ISM Dortmund  | 1990 |
| International University in Germany Bruchsal – Staatlich Anerkannte Wissenschaftliche Hochschule               | 1998 |
| Internationale Fachhochschule Bad Honnef   | 1999 |
| Internationale Fachhochschule für Exekutives Management – Berlin   | 2000 |
| ISS International Business School of Service Management Hamburg  | 2007 |
| Jacobs University Bremen   | 1999 |
| Katholische Fachhochschule Freiburg, Hochschule für Sozialwesen, Religionspädagogik und Pflege                 | n/a  |
| Katholische Fachhochschule Mainz   | 1971 |
| Katholische Fachhochschule Nordrhein-Westfalen   | 1971 |
| Katholische Hochschule für Soziale Arbeit Saarbrücken  | 1981 |
| Katholische Hochschule für Sozialwesen Berlin – Staatlich Anerkannte Fachhochschule für Sozialwesen            | 1991 |
| Katholische Stiftungsfachhochschule München  | n/a  |
| Katholische Universität Eichstätt – Ingolstadt   | 1980 |
| Kirchliche Hochschule Wuppertal/Bethel (Hochschule für Kirche und Diakonie)                                    | n/a  |
| Kunstakademie Düsseldorf   | n/a  |
| Kunstakademie Münster, Hochschule für Bildende Künste  | 1971 |
| Kunsthochschule Berlin-Weißensee, Hochschule für Gestaltung (Kunsthochschule Berlin)                           | n/a  |
| Kunsthochschule für Medien Köln  | 1990 |
| Lutherische Theologische Hochschule Oberursel  | n/a  |
| Macromedia Fachhochschule der Medien   | 2006 |
| Mediadesign Hochschule für Design und Informatik   | 2004 |
| Medizinische Akademie (Carl Gustav Carus)  | 1983 |
| Medizinische Akademie Erfurt   | 1983 |
| Medizinische Akademie Magdeburg  | 1983 |
| Merkur Internationale Fachhochschule Karlsruhe – Staatlich Anerkannte Fachhochschule der MAI Privathochschulen | 2005 |
| Merz Akademie, Hochschule für Gestaltung Stuttgart – Staatlich Anerkannte Fachhochschule                       | 1985 |
| Munich Business School – Staatlich Anerkannte Private Fachhochschule   | 1991 |
| Musikhochschule Lübeck   | n/a  |
| Muthesius Kunsthochschule  | 1994 |
| Nordakademie – Staatlich Anerkannte Private Fachhochschule mit Dualen Studiengängen                            | 1992 |
| Pädagogische Hochschule Dresden  | 1983 |
| Pädagogische Hochschule Erfurt   | 1983 |
| Pädagogische Hochschule Güstrow  | 1983 |
| Pädagogische Hochschule Halle/Köthen   | 1983 |
| Pädagogische Hochschule Leipzig  | 1983 |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Pädagogische Hochschule Magdeburg   | 1983 |
| Pädagogische Hochschule Neubrandenburg  | 1983 |
| Pädagogische Hochschule Zwickau   | 1983 |
| Palucca Schule Dresden, Hochschule für Tanz   | n/a  |
| Philosophisch-Theologische Hochschule der Salesianer Don Boscos Benediktbeuern  | n/a  |
| Philosophisch-Theologische Hochschule Münster – Kirchlich und Staatlich Anerkannte Hochschule in Freier Trägerschaft der Rheinisch-Westfälischen Kapuzinerprovinz | 1971 |
| Philosophisch-Theologische Hochschule Sankt Georgen Frankfurt am Main   | n/a  |
| Philosophisch-Theologische Hochschule SVD Sankt Augustin, Theologische Fakultät   | n/a  |
| Philosophisch-Theologische Hochschule Vallendar der Gesellschaft des Katholischen Apostolates (Pallottiner)   | n/a  |
| Private Fachhochschule für Wirtschaft und Technik Vechta/Diepholz   | 1998 |
| Private Fachhochschule Göttingen  | 1995 |
| Private FernFachHochschule Sachsen  | 2004 |
| Private Hanseuniversität Rostock  | 2007 |
| Private Universität Witten/Herdecke   | 1982 |
| Provdadis School of International Management and Technology   | 2003 |
| Rheinische Fachhochschule Köln  | n/a  |
| Robert-Schumann-Hochschule Düsseldorf   | n/a  |
| School of Management der Heilbronn Business school – Staatlich Anerkannte Fachhochschule  | 2006 |
| SRH Fachhochschule für Gesundheit Gera  | 2007 |
| SRH Fachhochschule Hamm, Hochschule für Logistik und Wirtschaft   | 2005 |
| SRH Fernhochschule Riedlingen – Staatlich Anerkannte Fachhochschule der SRH Hochschulen   | 1996 |
| SRH Hochschule Berlin   | 2002 |
| SRH Hochschule Calw   | 2001 |
| SRH Hochschule Heidelberg – Staatlich Anerkannte Fachhochschule   | 1969 |
| Staatliche Akademie der Bildenden Künste Karlsruhe  | n/a  |
| Staatliche Akademie der Bildenden Künste Stuttgart  | n/a  |
| Staatliche Hochschule für Bildende Künste (Städelschule) Frankfurt am Main  | n/a  |
| Staatliche Hochschule für Gestaltung Karlsruhe  | 1992 |
| Staatliche Hochschule für Musik Freiburg im Breisgau  | n/a  |
| Staatliche Hochschule für Musik Trossingen  | n/a  |
| Staatliche Hochschule für Musik und Darstellende Kunst Mannheim   | 1971 |
| Staatliche Hochschule für Musik und Darstellende Kunst Stuttgart  | n/a  |
| Steinbeis-Hochschule-Berlin   | 1998 |
| Technische Fachhochschule Berlin  | 1971 |
| Technische Fachhochschule Georg Agricola für Rohstoff, Energie und Umwelt zu Bochum – Staatlich Anerkannte Fachhochschule der DMT                                 | n/a  |
| Technische Fachhochschule Wildau  | 1991 |
| Technische Hochschule (Carl Schorlemmer)  | 1983 |
| Technische Hochschule Ilmenau   | 1983 |
| Technische Hochschule Köthen  | 1983 |
| Technische Hochschule Leipzig   | 1983 |
| Technische Hochschule Wismar  | 1983 |
| Technische Hochschule Zittau  | 1983 |
| Technische Hochschule Zwickau   | 1983 |

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Technische Universität (Otto von Guericke)   | 1983 |
| Theaterhochschule (Hans Otto)  | 1983 |
| Theologische Fakultät Fulda  | n/a  |
| Theologische Fakultät Paderborn  | n/a  |
| Theologische Fakultät Trier  | n/a  |
| Theologische Hochschule Friedensau   | n/a  |
| Theologisches Seminar Reutlingen – Staatlich Anerkannte Fachhochschule der Stiftung Theologisches Seminar der Evangelisch-Methodistischen Kirche | n/a  |
| Touro College Berlin   | 2003 |
| Universität der Künste Berlin  | n/a  |
| University of Management and Communication (FH)  | 2003 |
| Westfälische Hochschule Zwickau (FH)   | n/a  |
| WHU – Otto Beisheim School of Management   | 1984 |
| Wilhelm Büchner Hochschule – Private Fernhochschule Darmstadt  | 1996 |
| Wissenschaftliche Hochschule Lahr  | 1996 |
| Zeppelin University – Hochschule zwischen Wirtschaft, Kultur und Politik   | 2003 |

## Vocational Qualifications

The following qualifications awarded by the institutions listed below qualify for the points indicated:

| Qualification  | Level in New Zealand terms | Points under SMC |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| Diplom (BA) awarded in Baden-Württemberg, Berlin and Saxony (Sachsen)  | 7                          | 50               |
| Diplom (BA) awarded from 2004 by Berufsakademien in Länder other than Baden-Württemberg, Berlin and Saxony (Sachsen)   | 7                          | 50               |
| Diplom (BA) awarded before 2004 by Berufsakademien in Länder other than Baden-Württemberg, Berlin and Saxony (Sachsen) | 6                          | 50               |

## Awarding Institutions

The following Berufsakademien (Universities of Cooperative Education) of the Federal Republic of Germany and the former German Democratic Republic may award the qualifications listed above:

\*Berufsakademien in Baden-Württemberg, Berlin and Saxony (Sachsen)

| Institution Name   | Effective from |
|--|----------------|
| Accadis Internationale Berufsakademie Bad Homburg, Bad Homburg   | 2004           |
| ASW – Berufsakademie Saarland, St. Ingbert                       | 1991           |
| Berufsakademie Emsland e.V., Lingen (Ems)                        | 1988           |
| Berufsakademie Gera – Staatliche Studienakademie Thüringen, Gera | 1998           |
| Berufsakademie Heidenheim, Heidenheim*                           | 1974           |
| Berufsakademie Holztechnik Melle, Melle                          | 2000           |
| Berufsakademie Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe*                             | 1979           |
| Berufsakademie Lörrach, Lörrach*                                 | 1981           |
| Berufsakademie Mannheim, Mannheim*                               | 1974           |
| Berufsakademie Mosbach, Mosbach*                                 | 1980           |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Berufsakademie Mosbach, Bad Mergentheim*                                      | 1980 |
| Berufsakademie Nordhessen, Bad Wildungen                                      | 2003 |
| Berufsakademie Oldenburger Münsterland e.V., Vechta                           | 1995 |
| Berufsakademie Ost-Friesland e.V., Leer                                       | 1995 |
| Berufsakademie Ravensburg, Ravensburg*  | 1978 |
| Berufsakademie Rhein-Main, Rödermark  | 2002 |
| Berufsakademie Sachsen, Bautzen*  | 1991 |
| Berufsakademie Stuttgart – Staatliche Studienakademie, Stuttgart*             | 1974 |
| Berufsakademie Stuttgart – Staatliche Studienakademie, Horb*                  | 1974 |
| Berufsakademie Villingen-Schwenningen, Villingen-Schwenningen*                | 1975 |
| Berufsakademie Weserbergland e.V., Hameln                                     | 1989 |
| Berufsakademie für Bankwirtschaft, Hannover                                   | 1995 |
| Berufsakademie für IT und Wirtschaft Oldenburg, Oldenburg                     | 2003 |
| Berufsakademie in der Fachhochschule für Wirtschaft Berlin, Berlin*           | 1993 |
| BA Hessische Berufsakademie gemeinnützige GmbH, Essen                         | 1995 |
| Hessische Berufsakademie, Frankfurt am Main                                   | 1995 |
| Internationale Berufsakademie der F+U Unternehmensgruppe, Darmstadt           | 2006 |
| Leibniz-Akademie Hannover, Hannover   | n/a  |
| Berufsakademie Sachsen Staatliche Studienakademie Breitenbrunn, Breitenbrunn* | 1991 |
| Berufsakademie Sachsen Staatliche Studienakademie Dresden, Dresden*           | 1991 |
| Berufsakademie Sachsen Staatliche Studienakademie Glauchau, Glauchau*         | 1991 |
| Berufsakademie Sachsen Staatliche Studienakademie Leipzig, Leipzig*           | 1991 |
| Berufsakademie Sachsen Staatliche Studienakademie Riesa, Riesa*               | 1992 |
| Studienzentrum Heidelberg der Berufsakademie Nordhessen, Heidelberg*          | 2006 |
| VWA-Studienakademie (BA), Stuttgart*  | 1974 |
| Verwaltungs- und Wirtschaftsakademie und Berufsakademie Göttingen, Göttingen* | n/a  |
| Verwaltungs- und Wirtschaftsakademie und Berufsakademie, Lüneburg             | 1990 |
| Berufsakademie Welfenakademie, Braunschweig                                   | 1993 |
| Wirtschaftsakademie Schleswig-Holstein, Berufsakademie Flensburg, Flensburg   | 1967 |
| Wirtschaftsakademie Schleswig-Holstein, Berufsakademie Kiel, Kiel             | 1967 |
| Wirtschaftsakademie Schleswig-Holstein, Berufsakademie Lübeck, Lübeck         | 1967 |

Effective 25/05/2009



## Trade Qualifications

### Craft and Trade Qualifications Awarded in the Federal Republic of Germany and the former German Democratic Republic

#### Level 3 Qualifications

Level 3 trade qualifications, included in the list held at [Appendix 13](#), are recognized for the award of points as an exception.

#### Craft and Trade Qualification

The following craft and trade qualification qualifies for the points indicated where the qualification is relevant to an occupation in Part B of the List of Skilled Occupations at [Appendix 11](#), and was awarded by one of the Chambers listed below.

| Qualifications                      | Level in New Zealand terms | Points under SMC |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Meisterprüfung mit dem Meisterbrief | At least 4*                | 50               |

\*If an applicant believes their qualification may be higher than level 4 they should apply to the NZQA for a Qualification Assessment Report.

## Awarding Chambers

### Industrie- und Handelskammer

The following chambers may award the qualification listed above:

- Industrie- und Handelskammer Aachen
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Arnsberg, Hellweg-Sauerland
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Aschaffenburg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Augsburg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Berlin
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Bodensee-Oberschwaben
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Bonn / Rhein-Sieg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Braunschweig
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Bremerhaven
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Bremen
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Chemnitz-Plauen-Zwickau
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Coburg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Cottbus
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Darmstadt Rhein Main Neckar
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Dresden
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Erfurt
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Frankfurt am Main
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Fulda
- Industrie- und Handelskammer für Essen, Mülheim an der Ruhr, Oberhausen zu Essen
- Industrie- und Handelskammer für Niederbayern im Passau
- Industrie- und Handelskammer für Oberfranken Bayreuth
- Industrie- und Handelskammer für Ostfriesland und Papenburg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Gießen-Friedberg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Halle
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Hamburg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Hanau-Gelnhausen-Schlüchtern
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Hannover
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Heilbronn-Franken
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Hochrhein-Bodensee
- Industrie- und Handelskammer im mittleren Ruhrgebiet zu Bochum
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Karlsruhe
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Kassel
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Lahn-Dill
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Limburg a.d. Lahn
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Lippe zu Detmold
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Lüneburg-Wolfsburg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Magdeburg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Mittlerer Niederrhein
- Industrie- und Handelskammer München und Oberbayern
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Nordschwarzwald
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Nürnberg für Mittelfranken
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Offenbach am Main
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Oldenburg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Osnabrück-Emsland
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Ostbrandenburg, Frankfurt (Oder)
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Ostthüringen zu Gera
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Ostwestfalen zu Bielefeld
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Ostwürttemberg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Pfalz
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Potsdam
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Regensburg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Region Stuttgart
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Reutlingen

- Industrie- und Handelskammer Rheinhessen
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Rhein-Neckar
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Saarland
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Schleswig-Holstein Flensburg, Kiel, Lübeck
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Schwarzwald-Baar-Heuberg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Stade für den Elbe-Weser-Raum
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Südlicher Oberrhein
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Südthüringen, Suhl
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Trier
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Ulm
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Wiesbaden
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Würzburg-Schweinfurt
- Industrie- und Handelskammer zu Koblenz
- Industrie- und Handelskammer zu Köln
- Industrie- und Handelskammer zu Leipzig und die Südwestsachsen
- Industrie- und Handelskammer zu Neubrandenburg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer zu Rostock
- Industrie- und Handelskammer zu Schwerin
- Niederrheinische Industrie- und Handelskammer Duisburg-Wesel-Kleve zu Duisburg
- Südwestfälische Industrie- und Handelskammer zu Hagen

## Handwerkskammer

The following chambers may award the qualification listed above:

- Handwerkskammer Aachen
- Handwerkskammer Berlin
- Handwerkskammer Braunschweig
- Handwerkskammer Bremen
- Handwerkskammer Chemnitz
- Handwerkskammer Cottbus
- Handwerkskammer der Pfalz
- Handwerkskammer des Saarlandes
- Handwerkskammer Dortmund
- Handwerkskammer Dresden
- Handwerkskammer Düsseldorf
- Handwerkskammer Erfurt
- Handwerkskammer Flensburg
- Handwerkskammer Frankfurt/Oder
- Handwerkskammer Freiburg/Breisgau
- Handwerkskammer für Mittelfranken
- Handwerkskammer für München und Oberbayern
- Handwerkskammer für Oberfranken
- Handwerkskammer für Ostfriesland
- Handwerkskammer für Ostthüringen
- Handwerkskammer für Schwaben
- Handwerkskammer Halle (Saale)
- Handwerkskammer Hamburg
- Handwerkskammer Hannover
- Handwerkskammer Heilbronn-Franken
- Handwerkskammer Hildesheim-Südniechersachsen
- Handwerkskammer Karlsruhe
- Handwerkskammer Kassel
- Handwerkskammer Koblenz
- Handwerkskammer Konstanz
- Handwerkskammer Lübeck
- Handwerkskammer Lüneburg-Stade
- Handwerkskammer Magdeburg
- Handwerkskammer Mannheim – Rhein-Neckar-Odenwald
- Handwerkskammer Münster
- Handwerkskammer Niederbayern.Oberpfalz, Regensburg
- Handwerkskammer Niederbayern.Oberpfalz, Passau
- Handwerkskammer Oldenburg

- Handwerkskammer Osnabrück-Emsland
- Handwerkskammer Ostmecklenburg-Vorpommern, Neubrandenburg
- Handwerkskammer Ostmecklenburg-Vorpommern, Rostock
- Handwerkskammer Ostwestfalen-Lippe zu Bielefeld
- Handwerkskammer Potsdam
- Handwerkskammer Region Stuttgart
- Handwerkskammer Reutlingen
- Handwerkskammer Rheinhessen
- Handwerkskammer Rhein-Main
- Handwerkskammer Schwerin
- Handwerkskammer Südthüringen
- Handwerkskammer Südwestfalen
- Handwerkskammer Trier
- Handwerkskammer Ulm
- Handwerkskammer Wiesbaden
- Handwerkskammer zu Köln
- Handwerkskammer zu Leipzig

## Landwirtschaftskammer

The following chambers may award the qualification listed above:

- Bayerischer Bauernverband
- Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft
- Landesverband Gartenbau und Landwirtschaft Berlin
- Landwirtschaftskammer Bremen
- Landwirtschaftskammer für das Saarland
- Landwirtschaftskammer Hamburg
- Landwirtschaftskammer Niedersachsen
- Landwirtschaftskammer Nordrhein-Westfalen
- Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland-Pfalz
- Landwirtschaftskammer Schleswig-Holstein

Effective 25/05/2009

## Hong Kong

Bachelors degrees requiring 3 or more years of full time study from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Masters degrees and PhDs from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 9 or 10 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 55 points, provided the holder of the qualification also obtained their undergraduate (Bachelors) degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#). If the Masters degree is not preceded by an undergraduate degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#), it is assessed as occupying Level 8 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Honours degrees from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 8 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Graduate and post graduate diplomas require a NZQA assessment for points allocation.

- Chinese University of Hong Kong
- City University of Hong Kong (formerly City Polytechnic of Hong Kong)
- Hong Kong Academy of Performing Arts
- Hong Kong Baptist University (formerly Hong Kong Baptist College)
- Hong Kong Polytechnic University (formerly Hong Kong Polytechnic)
- Hong Kong University of Science and Technology
- Lingnan University
- Open University of Hong Kong
- University of Hong Kong

**Effective 25/05/2009**

## Hungary

### Academic Qualifications

The following qualifications awarded by the institutions listed below qualify for the points indicated:

| Qualifications   | Level in New Zealand terms | Points under SMC |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| Főiskolai Oklevél  | Level 7                    | 50               |
| Alapfokozat / Alapkepzés (Bachelor degree)   | Level 7                    | 50               |
| Egyetemi Oklevél (5 year program)  | Level 8                    | 50               |
| Egyetemi Oklevél (1 year short-cycle)<br>Follows an undergraduate or first diploma or degree   | Level 8                    | 50               |
| Egyetemi Oklevél (2 years short-cycle)<br>Awarded only by universities   | Level 9                    | 50               |
| Mesterfokozat / Mesterkepzés (Master degree) (1 year)  | Level 8                    | 50               |
| Mesterfokozat / Mesterkepzés (Master degree) (2 years)   | Level 9                    | 50               |
| Candidatus Scientiarum (CSc)<br>Awarded by State Committee for Scientific degrees<br>or<br>Doctor Scientiarum (DSc)<br>Awarded by State Committee for Scientific degrees | Level 10                   | 50               |

### Awarding Institutions

#### Universities

The following universities may award all qualifications listed above except for during any period in which they were Foiskola (colleges):

| Institution Name  | Effective From                     |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Andrássy Gyula Budapesti Német Nyelvű Egyetem, Budapest   | 2006                               |
| Budapesti Corvinus Egyetem (Kertészeti Es Élelmiszeripari Egyetem 1920–2004, Marx Karoly Kozgazdasagtudományi Egyetem 1920-2004)  | 2004                               |
| Budapesti Műszaki és Gazdaságtudományi Egyetem (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem)  | n/a                                |
| Debreceni Egyetem (Debreceni Agratudomány Egyetem 1912-2000, Debreceni Orvostudományi Egyetem 1912-2000, Kossuth Lajos Tudományegyetem 1912-2000)   | 2000                               |
| Debreceni Református Hittudományi Egyetem   | 1998                               |
| Eötvös Loránd Tudományegyetem   | n/a                                |
| Evangélikus Hittudományi Egyetem, Budapest  | 1998                               |
| Kaposvári Egyetem   | 2000                               |
| Károli Gáspár Református Egyetem, Budapest (note later effective dates for Faculty of Law 2003, Faculty of Arts 2004, Faculty of Theology 2000, College Faculty of Teacher Training (Nagykoros) 2000) | 1993 (apart from faculties listed) |
| Közép-európai Egyetem, Budapest   | 2005                               |
| Liszt Ferenc Zeneművészeti Egyetem, Budapest  | 1971                               |
| Magyar Iparművészeti Egyetem  | n/a                                |
| Magyar Képzőművészeti Egyetem, Budapest   | n/a                                |
| Miskolci Egyetem (note later effective dates for Comenius College Faculty of Teacher Training)  | 1990 (apart                        |

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| (Sarospatak) 1997, College Faculty of Public Health 2005)  | from faculties listed) |
| Moholy-Nagy Művészeti Egyetem, Budapest  | n/a                    |
| Nyugat-magyarországi Egyetem, Sopron (Erdeszeti Es Faipari Egyetem 1962-2000, Apaczai Csere Janos Tanítóképző Főiskola 1975-2000)                    | 2000                   |
| Országos Rabbiképző-Zsidó Egyetem, Budapest  | 2000                   |
| Pannon Egyetem, Veszprém (Veszpremi Vegyipari Egyetem 1951-2006)   | 2006                   |
| Pázmány Péter Katolikus Egyetem, Budapest  | 1999                   |
| Pécsi Tudományegyetem (Janus Pannonius Tudományegyetem 1990-2000, Pollack Mihály Muszaki Főiskola 1970-2000, Pesci Orvostudományi Egyetem 1921-2000) | 2000                   |
| Semmelweis Egyetem, Budapest (Testnevelési Főiskola 1975-2000)   | n/a                    |
| Széchenyi István Egyetem, Győr (Allagatory Vostudományi Egyetem)   | 1968                   |
| Szegedi Tudományegyetem (Jozsef Attila Tudományegyetem 1921-1945)  | n/a                    |
| Szent István Egyetem, Gödöllő (YBL Miklos Epitoipari Muszaki Főiskola 1972-2000)   | n/a                    |
| Színház-és Filmművészeti Egyetem (Színház-és Filmművészeti Főiskola 1865-1965)   | 1965                   |
| Zrínyi Miklós Nemzetvédelmi Egyetem, Budapest  | 1999                   |

## Colleges

The following colleges may award Főiskolai Oklevél and Alapfokozat / Alapkepzés only:

| Institution Name  | Effective From |
|---|----------------|
| A Tan Kapuja Buddhista Főiskola, Budapest   | 1999           |
| Adventista Teológiai Főiskola, Pécel  | 1999           |
| Allami Balett Intezet   | 1990-1995      |
| Általános Vállalkozási Főiskola   | 1996           |
| Apor Vilmos Katolikus Főiskola, Vác   | 2006           |
| Baptista Teológiai Akadémia, Budapest   | 2000           |
| Bhaktivedanta Hittudományi Főiskola, Budapest   | 2006           |
| Budapest Kortárástánc Főiskola  | 2003           |
| Budapesti Gazdasági Főiskola (Kulkereskedelmi Főiskola 1957-2000)   | 2000           |
| Budapesti Kommunikációs és Üzleti Főiskola  | 2000           |
| Budapesti Műszaki Főiskola (Banki Donat Gepipari Muszaki Főiskola 1963-2000, Konnyuipari Muszaki Főiskola (Technical College of Light Industry) 1963-2000, Kando Kalman Villamosipari Muszaki Főiskola 1969-2000) | 2000           |
| Dunaújvárosi Főiskola   | 1999           |
| Egri Hittudományi Főiskola  | 1999           |
| Eötvös József Főiskola, Baja  | 1998           |
| Esztergomi Hittudományi Főiskola  | 1999           |
| Eszterházy Károly Főiskola, Eger  | n/a            |
| Gábor Dénes Főiskola, Budapest  | 2006           |
| Győri Hittudományi Főiskola   | 1998           |
| Harsányi János Főiskola, Budapest   | 2001           |
| Heller Farkas Gazdasági és Turisztikai Szolgáltatások Főiskolája, Budapest  | 1999           |
| IBS Nemzetközi Üzleti Főiskola, Budapest  | 2006           |
| Károly Róbert Főiskola, Gyöngyös  | 2003           |
| Kecskeméti Főiskola   | 1997           |
| Kodolányi János Főiskola, Székesfehérvár  | 2000           |

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Kölcsey Ferenc Református Tanítóképző Főiskola, Debrecen (Debreceni Tanítóképző Főiskola 1990-1996) | 1996       |
| Magyar Táncművészeti Főiskola, Budapest   | 1998       |
| Magyar Testnevelési Főiskola  | until 1990 |
| Modern Üzleti Tudományok Főiskolája, Tatabánya  | 1999       |
| Mozgássérültek Pető András Nevelőképző és Nevelő Intézete, Budapest                                 | 2005       |
| Nyíregyházi Főiskola  | 2006       |
| Pápai Református Teológiai Akadémia   | 2000       |
| Pécsi Püspöki Hittudományi Főiskola   | 1999       |
| Pütkösdí Teológiai Főiskola, Budapest   | 1999       |
| Rendőrtiszt Főiskola, Budapest  | 1999       |
| Sapientia Szerzetesi Hittudományi Főiskola, Budapest  | 1999       |
| Sárospataki Református Teológiai Akadémia   | 2006       |
| Sola Scriptura Lelkészképző és Teológiai Főiskola, Budapest   | 2000       |
| Szegedi Hittudományi Főiskola   | 1998       |
| Szent Atanáz Görög Katolikus Hittudományi Főiskola, Nyíregyháza                                     | 1998       |
| Szent Bernát Hittudományi Főiskola, Zirc  | 1998       |
| Szent Pál Akadémia, Budapest  | 1999       |
| Szolnoki Főiskola   | 1998       |
| Tessedik Sámuel Főiskola, Szarvas   | 2006       |
| Tomori Pál Főiskola, Kalocsa  | 2003       |
| Veszprémi Érseki Hittudományi Főiskola  | 1998       |
| Wekerle Sándor Üzleti Főiskola, Budapest  | 2006       |
| Wesley János Lelkészképző Főiskola, Budapest  | 2000       |
| Zsigmond Király Főiskola, Budapest  | 2006       |

Effective 25/05/2009



## Ireland

Bachelors degrees requiring 3 or more years of full time study from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Masters degrees (other than a Master of Arts from University of Dublin) and PhDs from the following institutions are assessed occupying Level 9 or 10 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 55 points, provided the holder of the qualification also obtained their undergraduate (Bachelors) degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#). If the Masters degree is not preceded by an undergraduate degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#) it is assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Honours degrees from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Graduate and postgraduate diplomas require a NZQA assessment for points allocation.

- Dublin City University
- National University of Ireland
- University of Dublin
- University of Limerick

**Effective 25/05/2009**

## Israel

Bachelors degrees requiring 3 or more years of full time study from the institutions in Group "A" and "B" are assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Masters degrees from the institutions in Group "A" are assessed as occupying Level 9 or 10 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 55 points, provided the holder of the qualification also obtained their undergraduate (Bachelors) degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#). If the Masters degree is not preceded by an undergraduate degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#) it is assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Masters degrees from the institutions in Group "B" and other qualifications awarded by the institutions in Group "A" and "B" require NZQA assessment for points allocation.

### Group "A"

- Academic College of Tel Aviv-Jaffo
- Bar Ilan University
- Ben Gurion University of Negev
- Bezalel Academy of Arts and Design
- Hebrew University of Jerusalem
- Jerusalem Rubin Academy of Music and Dance
- Jerusalem College of Technology (JCT)
- Open University (also known as Everyman's University)
- ORT Braude College
- Ruppin Institute of Agriculture
- Shenkar College of Textile Technology and Fashion
- Technion-Israel Institute of Technology
- Tel Aviv University
- The College of Management (Academic Studies)
- University of Haifa
- Weizmann Institute of Science

### Group "B"

- Achiva College, Beer Tuvia (affiliated with Ben Gurion University of the Negev)
- Academic College of Judea and Samaria, Ariel (affiliated with Bar Ilan University)
- Ashkelon College, Ashkelon (affiliated with Bar Ilan University)
- Beit Berl College, Kfar Saba (affiliated with Open University)
- Eilat College, Eilat (affiliated with Ben Gurion University of Negev)
- Jordan Valley Academic College – the Tzemach Regional Centre, {also known as Alperin Regional College of the Jordan Valley} (affiliated with Bar Ilan University)
- Max Stern College of the Jezreel Valley {also known as Yezreel Valley College}, Jezreel (affiliated with Haifa University)
- Menashe Regional College, Hadera (affiliated with Tel Aviv University)
- The Negev College {also known as the Pinhas Sapir College of the Negev and Sha'ar Hanegev Regional College}, Ashkelon (affiliated with Ben Gurion University of the Negev)
- Tel-Hai College {also known as Tel-Hai Rodman Regional College}, Upper Galilee (affiliated with Haifa University and Hebrew University)
- Western Galilee College, Oshrat (affiliated with Bar Ilan University)
- Zfat College {also known as Safed Regional College}, Zfat (affiliated with Bar Ilan University)

**Effective 25/05/2009**

## Italy

### Academic Qualifications

The following qualifications awarded by the institutions listed below qualify for the points indicated:

| Qualifications   | Abbreviation | Level in New Zealand terms | Points under SMC |
|--|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Diploma Universitario (pre-1999)<br>2 years after secondary school | DU           | Level 6                    | 50               |
| Diploma Universitario (pre-1999)<br>3 years after secondary school | DU           | Level 7                    | 50               |
| Laurea (from 2001)   | L            | Level 7                    | 50               |
| Diploma di Laurea / Laurea di Dottore (pre-1999)                   | DL           | Level 8                    | 50               |
| Master Universitario di Primo Livello                              | MU1          | Level 8                    | 50               |
| Diploma di Specialista (pre-1999)                                  | DS           | Level 8                    | 50               |
| Laurea Specialista (from 1999) / Laurea Magistrale (from 2004)     | LS/LM        | Level 9                    | 55               |
| Master Universitario di Secondo Livello                            | MU2          | Level 9                    | 55               |
| Dottorato di Ricerca   | DR           | Level 10                   | 55               |

### Awarding Institutions

The following institutions may award the qualifications specified:

| Institution Name  | Effective From | Qualifications Awarded  |
|---|----------------|-------------------------|
| Istituto Universitario di Scienze Motorie                                     | 1997           | DL, DR, LS/LM, MU1      |
| Libera Università Campus Bio-Medica di Roma                                   | 1991           | DL, LS/LM               |
| Libera Università degli Studi S. Pio V  | 1996           | DL, DR, MU1, MU2        |
| Libera Università di Bolzano  | 1997           | DL, DS                  |
| Libera Università di Lingue e Comunicazione IULM                              | 1998           | DL, DR, LM, MU1, MU2    |
| Libera Università Internazionale degli Studi Sociali Guido Carli              | 1978           | DL, DR, LS/LM, MU1      |
| Libera Università Maria SS. Assunta   | 1991           | DL, DS, LS/LM           |
| Libera Università Mediterranea Jean Monnet                                    | 2000           | DL, LS/LM               |
| Politecnico di Bari   | n/a            | DL, DR, LS/LM,          |
| Politecnico di Milano   | n/a            | DL, DR, LS/LM,          |
| Politecnico di Torino   | n/a            | DL, DR, LS/LM, MU1, MU2 |
| Scuola Internazionale Superiore di Studi Avanzati                             | 1978           | DR                      |
| Scuola Normale Superiore Pisa   | n/a            | DS                      |
| Seconda Università degli Studi di Napoli (University of Naples "Federico II") | 1992           | DL, DR, DS, DU          |
| Università Carlo Cattaneo   | 1991           | DL, DR, LS/LM, MU1      |

|  |      |                          |
|--|------|--------------------------|
| Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore   | n/a  | DL, DR, DS, LS/LM        |
| Università Commerciale Luigi Bocconi   | n/a  | DL, DR, LS/LM, MU1       |
| Università degli Studi Gabriele d'Annunzio di Chieti e Pescara   | 1965 | DL, DR, DS, LS/LM        |
| Università degli Studi Ca' Foscari di Venezia (Istituto Universitario di Economia e Commercio e di Lingue e Letterature Straniere) | 1968 | DR, DU, MU1, MU2         |
| Università degli Studi del Sannio  | 1998 | DR, L                    |
| Università degli Studi dell'Aquila   | n/a  | DL, DS                   |
| Università degli Studi dell'Insubria   | 1998 | DL, DR, DS, LS/LM        |
| Università degli Studi della Calabria (Università di Cosenza)  | 1972 | DL, DR, LS/LM            |
| Università degli Studi di Bari   | n/a  | DL, DR, DS, DU           |
| Università degli Studi di Basilicata   | 1982 | DL, LS/LM                |
| Università degli Studi di Bergamo  | 1990 | DL, DR, LS/LM, MU1, MU2  |
| Università degli Studi di Bologna  | n/a  | DL, DR, LS/LM, MU1, MU2  |
| Università degli Studi di Brescia  | 1982 | DL, DR, DS               |
| Università degli Studi di Cagliari   | n/a  | DL, DR, DS, LS/LM        |
| Università degli Studi di Camerino   | n/a  | DR, L                    |
| Università degli Studi di Cassino  | 1979 | DL, DR, LS/LM, MU2       |
| Università degli Studi di Catania  | n/a  | DL, DR, LS/LM, MU2       |
| Università degli Studi di Ferrara (Università dello Stato Pontificio)  | n/a  | DL, DR, LS/LM            |
| Università degli Studi di Firenze (Studium Generale/ Istituto di Studi Superiori Pratici e di Perfezionamento)                     | n/a  | DL, DR, DS               |
| Università degli Studi di Foggia   | 1999 | DL, DR, DU               |
| Università degli Studi di Genova   | n/a  | DL, DR, LS/LM            |
| Università degli Studi di Lecce  | 1966 | DL, DR, DS               |
| Università degli Studi di Macerata   | n/a  | DL, DR, DS               |
| Università degli Studi di Messina  | n/a  | DL, DR, DS, LS/LM        |
| Università degli Studi di Milano   | n/a  | DL, DR, LS/LM            |
| Università degli Studi di Milano-Bicocca   | 1999 | DL, DR                   |
| Università degli Studi di Modena e Reggio Emilia   | n/a  | DL, DR, DU, DS, MU1      |
| Università degli Studi di Molise   | 1982 | DR, DU, DS, LM, MU1, MU2 |
| Università degli Studi di Napoli Federico II   | n/a  | DL, LS/LM                |
| Università degli Studi di Napoli l'Orientale   | n/a  | DL, DR                   |
| Università degli Studi di Napoli Parthenope (Istituto Universitario Navale 1920-2001)  | 2001 | DL, DR, DS, LS/LM, MU1   |
| Università degli Studi di Padova   | n/a  | DL, DR, DU, DS           |
| Università degli Studi di Palermo  | n/a  | DL, DR, DU, LS/LM,       |
| Università degli Studi di Parma  | n/a  | DL, DR, LS/LM, MU1, MU2  |
| Università degli Studi di Pavia  | n/a  | DL, LS/LM                |
| Università degli Studi di Perugia  | n/a  | DL, DR, LS/LM            |
| Università degli Studi di Pisa   | n/a  | DL, DR, LS/LM            |
| Università degli Studi di Roma La Sapienza   | n/a  | DL, DR, MU1, MU2         |
| Università degli Studi di Roma Tor Vergata   | 1982 | DL, DR, DS               |

|  |      |                             |
|--|------|-----------------------------|
| Università degli Studi di Roma Tre   | 1992 | DU, DR, LS/LM, MU1          |
| Università degli Studi di Salerno  | 1986 | DL, DR, LS/LM, MU1          |
| Università degli Studi di Sassari  | n/a  | DL, DR, DU, LS/LM           |
| Università degli Studi di Siena  | n/a  | DL, DR, DS, LS/LM           |
| Università degli Studi di Teramo   | 1993 | DL, DR, DU                  |
| Università degli Studi di Torino   | n/a  | DL, LS/LM, MU1, MU2         |
| Università degli Studi di Trento (Istituto Superiore di Scienze Sociali (Private) / Libera Università) | 1995 | DL, DR, LS/LM               |
| Università degli Studi di Trieste  | n/a  | DL, DR, DS, LS/LM, MU1, MU2 |
| Università degli Studi della Tuscia  | 1979 | DL, DR, DU                  |
| Università degli Studi di Udine  | 1978 | DR, DU, LS/LM, MU1          |
| Università degli Studi di Urbino Carlo Bo  | n/a  | DL, DR, LS/LM, MU1, MU2     |
| Università degli Studi di Verona   | 1982 | DL, DR, MU1                 |
| Università degli Studi Magna Graecia di Catanzaro  | 1998 | DL, DR, DS                  |
| Università degli Studi Mediterranea di Reggio Calabria   | 1982 | DL, LS/LM                   |
| Università degli Studi del Piemonte Orientale Amedeo Avogadro  | 1998 | DL, DR, DS, LS/LM, MU1, MU2 |
| Università IUAV di Venezia   | n/a  | DR, DU, DL, LS/LM, MU1, MU2 |
| Università per Stranieri di Perugia  | n/a  | DL                          |
| Università per Stranieri di Siena  | n/a  | DL, LS/LM                   |
| Università Politecnica delle Marche  | 1970 | DL, DR, DS, MU1, MU2        |
| Università Vita-Salute San Raffaele  | 1996 | DL, DS, LS/LM               |

Effective 25/05/2009

## Japan

Bachelors degrees requiring 4 or more years of full time study from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Masters degrees from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 9 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 55 points, provided the holder of the qualification also obtained their undergraduate (Bachelors) degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#). If the Masters degree is not preceded by an undergraduate degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#), it is assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Degrees from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Graduate and post graduate diplomas require a NZQA assessment for points allocation.

- Aichi University of Education
- Akita University
- Aoyama Gakuin University
- Asahikawa Medical College
- Chiba University
- Chuo University
- Dokkyo University
- Doshisha University
- Ehime University
- Fukui Medical School
- Fukui University
- Fukuoka University of Education
- Fukushima University
- Gakushuin University
- Gifu University
- Graduate University for Advanced Studies
- Gunma University
- Hamamatsu University School of Medicine
- Hirosaki University
- Hiroshima University
- Hitotsubashi University
- Hokkaido University
- Hokkaido University of Education
- Hosei University
- Hyogo University of (Teacher) Education
- Ibaraki University
- International Christian University
- Iwate University
- Japan Advanced Institute of Science and Technology, Hokuriku
- Japan Women's University
- Joetsu University of Education
- Kagawa Medical School
- Kagawa University
- Kagoshima University
- Kanazawa University
- Kansai University
- Keio University
- Kitami Institute of Technology
- Kobe University (Kobe Daigaku)
- Kobe University of Mercantile Marine
- Kochi Medical School
- Kochi University
- Kumamoto University
- Kwansei Gakuin University
- Kyoto Institute of Technology
- Kyoto University

- Kyoto University of Education
- Kyushu Institute of Design
- Kyushu Institute of Technology
- Kyushu University
- Medical College of Oita (Oita Medical College)
- Meiji University
- Mie University
- Miyagi University of Education
- Miyazaki Medical College
- Miyazaki University
- Muroran Institute of Technology
- Nagaoka University of Technology (Technological University of Niigata) Nagasaki University
- Nagoya Institute of Technology
- Nagoya University
- Nanzan University
- Nara University/College of Education
- Nara Women's University
- Naruto University of (Teacher) Education
- National Institute of Fitness and Sports (in Kanoya)
- Niigata University
- Obihiro University of Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine
- Ochanomizu (Women's) University
- Oita Medical College (Medical College of Oita)
- Oita University
- Okayama University
- Osaka Kyoiku University (University of Education)
- Osaka University of Foreign Studies
- Otaru University of Commerce
- Rikkyo University (aka St Paul's University)
- Ritsumeikan University
- Saga Medical School/College
- Saga University
- Saitama University
- Seinan Gakuin University
- Shiga University
- Shiga University of Medical Science
- Shimane Medical University
- Shimane University
- Shinshu University
- Shizuoka University (Shizuoka Daigaku)
- Sophia University
- St Paul's University (see Rikkyo University)
- Technological University of Niigata
- (Nagaoka University of Technology)
- Tohoku University
- Tokyo Gakugei University
- Tokyo Institute of Technology
- Tokyo Medical and Dental University
- Tokyo National University of Fine Art(s) and Music
- Tokyo University of Agriculture and Technology
- Tokyo University of Education (see University of Tsukuba)
- Tokyo University of Fisheries
- Tokyo University of Foreign Studies
- Tokyo University of Mercantile Marine
- Tottori University (aka University of Tottori)
- Toyama Medical and Pharmaceutical University
- Toyama University
- Toyohashi University of Technology
- Tsuda College
- University of Electro-Communications
- University of Library and Information Science
- University of Ryukyus

- University of Tokushima
- University of Tokyo
- University of Tottori (Tottori University)
- University of Tsukuba (1949-73 – Tokyo
- University of Education)
- University of Wakayama
- Utsunomiya University
- Waseda University
- Yamagata University
- Yamaguchi University
- Yamanashi Medical College/University
- Yamanashi University
- Yokohama National University

**Effective 25/05/2009**



## Malaysia

Bachelors degrees requiring 4 or more years of full time study from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Masters degrees and PhDs from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 9 or 10 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 55 points, provided the holder of the qualification also obtained their undergraduate (Bachelors) degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#). If the Masters degree is not preceded by an undergraduate degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#), it is assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Honours degrees from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Graduate and post graduate diplomas require a NZQA assessment for points allocation.

- Universiti Islam Antarabangsa (International Islamic University)
- Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia (National University of Malaysia)
- Universiti Malaya (University of Malaya)
- Universiti Putra Malaysia (University of Agriculture, Malaysia)
- Universiti Sains Malaysia (University of Science, Malaysia)
- Universiti Teknologi, Malaysia (University of Technology, Malaysia)
- Universiti Utara Malaysia (Northern University of Malaysia)

**Effective 25/05/2009**

## Netherlands

### Academic Qualifications

The following qualifications awarded by the institutions listed below qualify for the points indicated:

| Qualifications  | Institution type | Level in New Zealand terms | Points under SMC |
|---|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Traditional system (pre-2002)</b>  |                  |                            |                  |
| Hoger Beroepsonderwijs (HBO) Diploma  | HBO              | 7                          | 50               |
| <b>Doctoral degrees (pre-2007)</b>  |                  |                            |                  |
| Meester in de Rechten (mr)  | WO               | 8                          | 50               |
| <b>Awarded after 1989 onwards (those awarded between 1986-1989 refer to the NZQA)</b> |                  |                            |                  |
| Doctorandus/Doctoranda  | WO               | 8                          | 50               |
| Ingenieur (ir)  | WO               | 8                          | 50               |
| <b>Awarded before 1985 (those awarded between 1986-1989 refer to the NZQA)</b>        |                  |                            |                  |
| Doctorandus/Doctoranda  | WO               | 9                          | 55               |
| Ingenieur (ir)  | WO               | 9                          | 55               |
| <b>Under Bachelor – Master System (introduced in 2002)</b>                            |                  |                            |                  |
| 3-year Bachelor degrees   | WO               | 7                          | 50               |
| 4-year HBO Bachelor degrees   | HBO              | 7                          | 50               |
| 1-year Master degree  | WO, HBO, IO      | 8                          | 50               |
| 1.5-year Master degree  | WO, HBO, IO      | 8                          | 50               |
| 2-year Master degree  | WO, HBO, IO      | 9                          | 55               |
| Promotie (Doctoraat) with title of doctor   | WO, IO           | 10                         | 55               |
| Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) degree   | WO, IO           | 10                         | 55               |

### Awarding Institutions

#### Universities (WO)

The following Universities (WO) may award the qualifications specified above:

| Institution Name   | Effective From |
|--|----------------|
| Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam   | 1973           |
| Open Universiteit Nederland  | 1984           |
| Radboud Universiteit Nijmegen (Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen 1923-2003) | 2004           |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Rijksuniversiteit Groningen   | n/a  |
| Technische Universiteit Delft   | n/a  |
| Technische Universiteit Eindhoven   | n/a  |
| Universiteit Leiden   | n/a  |
| Universiteit Maastricht (Rijksuniversiteit Limburg 1976-1995)   | 1996 |
| Universiteit Twente   | 1961 |
| Universiteit Utrecht  | n/a  |
| Universiteit van Amsterdam  | n/a  |
| Universiteit van Tilburg (Katholieke Hogeschool Tilburg 1963-1985, Katholieke Universiteit Brabant 1986-2006)                 | 2007 |
| Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam  | n/a  |
| Wageningen Universiteit en Researchcentrum (Rijks Landbouw Hoogeschool 1918-1985, Landbouwwuniversiteit Wageningen 1986-1997) | 1998 |

## Hogescholen (HBO)

The following Hogescholen (HBO) may award the qualifications specified above:

| <b>Institution Name</b>   | <b>Effective from</b> |
|---|-----------------------|
| Amsterdamse Hogeschool voor de Kunsten  | 1987                  |
| ArtEZ Hogeschool voor de Kunsten (Arnheim Institute for the Arts 1987-2001)   | 2002                  |
| Avans Hogeschool (Hogeschool Brabant 1986-2003, Hogeschool Hertogenbosch 1987-2003)   | 2004                  |
| Christelijke Agrarische Hogeschool  | 1965                  |
| Christelijke Hogeschool Ede   | 1980                  |
| Christelijke Hogeschool De Driestar   | 1980                  |
| Christelijke Hogeschool Nederland   | 1985-2007             |
| Christelijke Hogeschool Windesheim  | 1986                  |
| Codarts, Hogeschool voor de Kunsten (Hogeschool voor Muziek en Dans Rotterdam)  | 1980                  |
| De Haagse Hogeschool (Rijswijk Institute of Technology)   | 1987                  |
| Design Academy Eindhoven  | 1980                  |
| Fontys Hogescholen  | 1996                  |
| Gereformeerde Hogeschool Zwolle   | 1987                  |
| Gerrit Rietveld Academie  | 1968                  |
| Hanzehogeschool Groningen   | 1999                  |
| HAS Den Bosch   | 1962                  |
| Hogeschool Domstad  | 1985                  |
| Hogeschool Drenthe  | 1987-2007             |
| Hogeschool Edith Stein  | 1980                  |
| Hogeschool Helicon, Onderwijs Vanuit Antroposofie   | 1995                  |
| Hogeschool INHOLLAND (Hogeschool Alkmaar 1987-2001, Hogeschool Haarlem 1987-2001, Hogeschool Delft 1988-2001, Hogeschool Ichthus 1986-2001) | 2002                  |
| Hogeschool Leiden   | 1987                  |
| Hogeschool Rotterdam (Hogeschool for Economic Studies Rotterdam 1980-2001)  | 1988                  |
| Hogeschool Utrecht (Hogeschool De Horst 1980-2004)  | 2005                  |
| Hogeschool van Arnhem en Nijmegen (Hogeschool Dierenpoort 1980-2003)  | 1990                  |
| Hogeschool van Beeldende Kunsten, Muziek en Dans (Royal Academy of Arts (KABK), Koninklijke Academie van Beeldende Kunsten Den Haag)        | 1990                  |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Hogeschool Van Hall Larenstein (Van Hall Instituut 1992-2002)                                       | 2003 |
| Hogeschool Zeeland  | 1987 |
| Hogeschool Zuyd ( Hogeschool Maastricht 1987-2000, Academie Beeldende Kunsten Maastricht 1993-2000) | 2001 |
| Hotelschool Den Haag, Internationale Hogeschool voor Hotel Management                               | n/a  |
| Iselinge Hogeschool   | 1980 |
| Hogeschool IPABO  | 1987 |
| Katholieke Pabo Zwolle  | 1986 |
| Marnix Academie   | 1984 |
| NHTV Internationale Hogeschool Breda  | 1966 |
| Noordelijke Hogeschool Leeuwarden   | 1987 |
| Pedagogische Hogeschool De Kempen   | 1980 |
| Saxion Hogescholen (Hogeschool IJsselmeer 1986-1997, Hogeschool Enschede 1989-1997)                 | 1998 |
| Stenden Hogeschool  | 2008 |
| STOAS Hogeschool  | 1981 |

### Instellingen voor Internationaal Onderwijs (IO)

The following Instellingen voor Internationaal Onderwijs (IO) may award the qualifications specified above:

| Institution Name                             | Effective From |
|--|----------------|
| The Institute of Social Studies in the Hague | n/a            |

Effective 25/05/2009

## People's Republic of China

Bachelors degrees awarded according to the Regulations Concerning Academic Degrees of the People's Republic of China requiring 4 or more years of full time study (gained in or after 1982) are assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

All Masters degrees (other than Master of Business Administration), awarded according to the Regulations Concerning Academic Degrees of the People's Republic of China (gained in or after 1984) are assessed as occupying Level 9 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 55 points provided the holder of the qualification also obtained their undergraduate (Bachelors) degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#). If the Masters degree is not preceded by an undergraduate degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#) it is assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Graduate and postgraduate diplomas and Masters of Business Administration require a NZQA assessment for points allocation.

---

**Note:** All Bachelors and Masters degrees issued in the People's Republic of China after 1984 must be endorsed "Awarded according to the Regulations Concerning Academic Degrees in the People's Republic of China".

---

Effective 25/05/2009

## Philippines

### Academic Qualifications

The following qualifications awarded by the institutions listed below qualify for the points indicated:

| Qualifications   | Level in New Zealand terms | Points under SMC |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| Bachelor degree<br>(4 years)   | Level 7                    | 50               |
| Bachelor of Laws degree<br>(4 years following a Bachelor degree)   | Level 7                    | 50               |
| Juris Doctor degree<br>(4 years following a Bachelor degree)<br>Only awarded by the Ateneo de Manila University or the University of the Philippines             | Level 8                    | 50               |
| Doctor of Dental Medicine degree<br>Doctor of Veterinary Medicine degree<br>Doctor of Optometry degree<br>(6 years)  | Level 7                    | 50               |
| Doctor of Medicine degree<br>(4 years following a Bachelor degree)   | Level 7                    | 50               |
| Master degree (MA or MS)<br>(2 years following a Bachelor degree)  | Level 9                    | 55               |
| Doctoral degree<br>(3 years following a Master degree)<br>Note: Transcript will include evidence of a dissertation, written and orally defended by the applicant | Level 10                   | 55               |

### Awarding Institutions

The following institutions may award all of the above qualifications, unless otherwise specified:

| Institution Name   | Effective From |
|--|----------------|
| Adamson University, Manila (Adamson School of Chemical Industry 1931-1942)                   | 1998           |
| Adventist International Institute of Advanced Studies, Silang, Cavite                        | 1998           |
| Adventist University of the Philippines, Silang, Cavite (Philippine Union College 1932-1996) | 1988           |
| Aklan State University, Banga, Aklan   | 2005           |
| Aldersgate College, Nueva Vizcaya  | 1996           |
| AMA University, Quezon City (AMA Computer College of Quezon City 1985-2001)                  | 1998           |
| Angeles University Foundation, Angeles City (Angeles Institute of Technology 1962-1971)      | 1999           |
| Aquinas University of Legazpi, Legazpi City (Legazpi College 1952-1968)                      | 1999           |
| Asia Pacific College, Makati City (Asia Pacific Computer College 1991-1994)                  | 2007           |
| Asian Institute of Management (graduate programmes only), Makati City                        | 1975           |
| Asian Social Institute, Manila   | 1998           |
| Assumption College of Nabunturan, Compostela Valley  | 2008           |
| Assumption College, Makati City (Assumption Convent 1948-1978)                               | 1990           |

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Ateneo de Davao University, Davao City   | 1988 |
| Ateneo de Manila University, Quezon City (Ateneo de Manila 1901-1958)                                      | 1975 |
| Ateneo de Naga University, Naga City (Ateneo de Naga College 1940-1999)                                    | 1995 |
| Ateneo de Zamboanga University, Zamboanga City (Ateneo de Zamboanga 1916-2001)                             | 1989 |
| Baliuag University, Baliuag, Bulacan (Baliuag Colleges 1969-2001)  | 1995 |
| Bataan Peninsula State University, Balanga, Bataan (Bataan Polytechnic State College 1998-2007)            | 1999 |
| Batangas State University, Batangas City (Pablo Borbon Memorial Institute of Technology 1968-2001)         | 1999 |
| Batangas State University, Nasugbu, Batangas   | 1999 |
| Benguet State University, La Trinidad, Benguet   | 1997 |
| Bicol College, Daraga, Albay   | 1999 |
| Bicol University, Daraga, Albay  | 1998 |
| Bicol University, Legaspi City   | 1998 |
| Bicol University, Tabaco, Albay  | 1998 |
| Brokenshire College, Davao City  | 1999 |
| Bukidnon State University, Malaybalay, Bukidnon (Bukidnon State College 1924-2007)                         | 1998 |
| Bulacan State University, Malolos City (Bulacan College of Arts & Trades 1965-1993)                        | 1999 |
| Cagayan Colleges, Tuguegarao City (Cagayan Teachers College 1948-1982)                                     | 1998 |
| Cagayan de Oro College, Cagayan de Oro City (Parent-Teacher College 1948-2005)                             | 1996 |
| Cagayan State University, Aparri, Cagayan  | 1995 |
| Cagayan State University, Piat, Cagayan (Northern Luzon State College of Agriculture 1966-1978)            | 1995 |
| Cagayan State University, Sanchez Mira, Cagayan  | 1999 |
| Cagayan State University, Tuguegarao City  | 1995 |
| Camarines Sur Polytechnic Colleges, Nabua, Camarines Sur   | 1999 |
| Camarines Sur State Agricultural College, Pili, Camarines Sur  | 2001 |
| Capitol University, Cagayan de Oro City (Cagayan Capitol College 1971-2003)                                | 1997 |
| Capiz State University (Burias Mambusao campus), Mambusao, Capiz   | 2001 |
| Capiz State University (Poblacion Mambusao campus), Mambusao, Capiz  | 2006 |
| Capiz State University, Pontevedra, Capiz  | 2003 |
| Carlos Hilado Memorial State College, Talisay, Negros Occidental   | 1999 |
| Catanduanes State Colleges, Virac, Catanduanes   | 1999 |
| Cavite State University, Indang, Cavite (Don Severino Agricultural College 1964-1998)                      | 1996 |
| Cebu Doctors University, Cebu City (Cebu Doctors College 1973-2003)  | 1992 |
| Cebu Institute of Medicine, Cebu City (Cebu Institute of Technology, College of Medicine 1957-1968)        | 1999 |
| Cebu Institute of Technology, Cebu City  | 2007 |
| Cebu Normal University, Cebu City (Cebu Normal College 1967-1998)  | 1999 |
| Cebu State College of Science and Technology, Argao, Cebu  | 1999 |
| Cebu State College of Science and Technology, Cebu City (Cebu School of Arts and Trades 1940-1983)         | 2006 |
| Cebu State College of Science and Technology, Danao City (Danao National Vocational High School 1957-1978) | 1999 |
| Central Colleges of the Philippines, Quezon City (Polytechnic Colleges of the Philippines 1954-1969)       | 2007 |
| Central Luzon State University, Munoz, Nueva Ecija (Central Luzon Agricultural College 1954-1963)          | 1999 |
| Central Mindanao University, Musuan, Bukidnon  | 1998 |
| Central Philippine Adventist College, Murcia, Negros Occidental  | 1999 |
| Central Philippine University, Iloilo City   | 1989 |
| Centro Escolar University, Malolos, Bulacan  | 1996 |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Centro Escolar University, Manila (Centro Escolar de Señoritas 1907-1932)   | 1988 |
| CICOSAT Colleges, Lingsat, La Union   | 2005 |
| Colegio (de) San Agustin, Bacolod, Bacolod City   | 1999 |
| Colegio de Dagupan, Dagupan City  | 2005 |
| Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Calamba City   | 1999 |
| Colegio de la Purisima Concepcion, Roxas City   | 2004 |
| Colegio de San Jose, Iloilo City  | 2000 |
| Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila   | 2005 |
| College of the Holy Spirit, Manila  | 1987 |
| College of the Immaculate Conception, Cabanatuan City   | 2004 |
| Columban College Inc, Olongapo City (Naval Reservation Junior College, Inc. 1952-1961)  | 1999 |
| Concordia College, Manila (Colegio Dela Inmaculada Concepcion Dela Concordia 1868-1960)   | 1997 |
| Cor Jesu College, Digos City  | 1999 |
| Cordillera Career Development College, La Trinidad, Benguet   | 1999 |
| Cotabato Foundation College of Science and Technology, Arakan, Cotabato (Children's Educational Foundation Village 1967-1983)         | 2007 |
| Davao Doctors College, Davao City (Davao Doctors Hospital School of Nursing 1975-1980)  | 1999 |
| Davao Oriental State College of Science and Technology, Mati, Davao Oriental (Mati Community College 1972-1989)                       | 1999 |
| De La Salle Araneta University, Malabon City (Gregorio Araneta University Foundation 1978-2002)                                       | 1997 |
| De La Salle Lipa, Lipa City, Batangas   | 1999 |
| De La Salle University, Dasmarias, Cavite (De La Salle University, Aguinaldo 1992-1997)   | 1999 |
| De La Salle University, Taft, Manila (De La Salle College 1911-1974)  | 1975 |
| De La Salle – College of St. Benilde, Manila  | 2005 |
| Divine Word College of Bangued, Bangued, Abra   | 1999 |
| Divine Word College of Calapan, Calapan City  | 2000 |
| Divine Word College of Laoag, Laoag City (Saint William College 1946-1964)  | 1988 |
| Divine Word College of Legazpi, Legazpi City  | 2004 |
| Divine Word College of Vigan, Vigan, Ilocos Sur   | 1999 |
| Don Honorio Ventura College of Arts & Trades, Bacolor, Pampanga   | 2007 |
| Don Mariano Marcos Memorial State University (Mid La Union campus), San Fernando City (Ilocos Sur School of Arts and Trade 1960-1965) | 1999 |
| Don Mariano Marcos Memorial State University (North La Union campus), Bacnotan, La Union  | 1999 |
| Don Mariano Marcos Memorial State University (South La Union campus), Agoo, La Union  | 1995 |
| Easter College, Baguio City   | 1999 |
| Eastern Samar State University, Borongan, Eastern Samar   | 2000 |
| Eastern Samar State University, Salcedo, Eastern Samar  | 2005 |
| Eastern Visayas State University, Tacloban City   | 1998 |
| Emilio Aguinaldo College, Manila  | 1996 |
| Eulogio "Amang" Rodriguez Institute of Science and Technology, Sampaloc, Manila   | 2006 |
| Far Eastern University, Dr. Nicanor Reyes Medical Foundation, Quezon City (Far Eastern University, Institute of Medicine 1952-1971)   | 1999 |
| Far Eastern University, Manila (Institute of Accounts, Business and Finance 1930-1934)  | 1998 |
| Father Saturnino Urios University, Butuan City (Urios College 1901-2006)  | 1997 |
| Fellowship Baptist College, Kabankalan, Negros Occidental   | 1999 |
| Filamer Christian College, Roxas City   | 1998 |



|  |      |
|--|------|
| Foundation University, Dumaguete City (Foundation College 1949-1968)   | 1999 |
| General de Jesus College, San Isidro, Nueva Ecija (General de Jesus Academy 1946-1997)   | 2008 |
| Good Samaritan Colleges, Cabanatuan City   | 1998 |
| Harris Memorial College, Taytay, Rizal   | 1998 |
| Holy Angel University, Angeles City (Holy Angel College 1962-1980)   | 1996 |
| Holy Cross of Davao College, Davao City  | 1999 |
| Holy Name University, Tagbilaran City (Holy Name College 1947-1963)  | 1991 |
| Holy Trinity College of General Santos, General Santos City  | 1998 |
| Holy Trinity College, Puerto Princesa City   | 2005 |
| Ifugao State College of Agriculture and Forestry, Lamut, Ifugao  | 2007 |
| Iligan Medical Center College, Iligan City   | 2005 |
| Iloilo State College of Fisheries, Barotac Nuevo, Iloilo   | 1999 |
| Isabela State University, Cabagan, Isabela (Cagayan Valley Institute of Technology 1963-1979)  | 1999 |
| Isabela State University, Echague, Isabela (Isabela state College of Agriculture 1972-1978)  | 1999 |
| John B. Lacson Colleges Foundation, Bacolod City   | 1987 |
| John B. Lacson Colleges Foundation, Iloilo City (Iloilo Maritime Academy 1948-1984)  | 1987 |
| Jose Rizal University, Mandaluyong City (Jose Rizal Colege 1922-2000)  | 1992 |
| La Consolacion College, Bacolod City   | 1998 |
| La Consolacion College, Manila   | 2004 |
| La Salle University, Ozamis City (Immaculate Conception College, La Salle 1929-2006)   | 1995 |
| Laguna College, San Pablo City   | 2001 |
| Leyte Normal University, Tacloban City   | 1998 |
| Liceo de Cagayan University, Cagayan de Oro City (Liceo de Cagayan 1955-1998)  | 1999 |
| Lorma Colleges, San Fernando, La Union   | 1998 |
| Lourdes College, Cagayan de Oro City (Lourdes Junior College 1938-1947)  | 1999 |
| Lyceum Northwestern University, Dagupan City (Lyceum Northwestern 1974-2001)   | 1999 |
| Lyceum of Aparri, Aparri, Cagayan  | 1998 |
| Lyceum of Batangas, Batangas City (Lyceum of the Philippines, Batangas)  | 2000 |
| Lyceum of the Philippines University, Manila   | 1998 |
| Manila Central University, Caloocan City (Manila Central College 1946-1948)  | 1998 |
| Manila Doctors College, Manila   | 1999 |
| Manuel L. Quezon University, Manila (Manuel L. Quezon Educational Institution 1947-1958)   | 1999 |
| Manuel S. Enverga University Foundation, Lucena City   | 1996 |
| Mapua Institute of Technology, Manila  | 1998 |
| Mariano Marcos State University, Batac, Ilocos Norte (Mariano Marcos Memorial College of Science & Technology 1974-1977)                       | 1998 |
| Mariano Marcos State University, Laoag City (Northern Luzon State College 1976-1978)   | 1997 |
| Mater Dei College, Tubigon, Bohol  | 1999 |
| Mindanao Polytechnic State College, Cagayan de Oro City (Don Mariano Marcos Memorial Polytechnic State College of Northern Mindanao 1978-1991) | 1999 |
| Mindanao Sanitarium & Hospital College of Medical Arts, Iligan City  | 1999 |
| Mindanao State University, Marawi City   | 1999 |
| Mindanao State University, Naawan, Misamis Oriental  | 2006 |
| Mindanao State University, Iligan Institute of Technology, Iligan City (Northern Mindanao Institute of Technology 1965-1968)                   | 1999 |
| Mindoro State College of Agriculture and Technology, Victoria, Oriental Mindoro  | 2006 |

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Miriam College Foundation, Quezon City (Maryknoll College 1929, 1989)  | 1991 |
| Misamis Oriental State College of Agriculture and Technology, Claveria, Misamis Oriental (Claveria National Rural High School 1967-1983) | 2006 |
| Misamis University, Ozamis City (Misamis Colleges 1955-1977)   | 1995 |
| Mountain Province State Polytechnic College, Bontoc, Mountain Province   | 2006 |
| Mountain View College, Valencia, Bukidnon  | 1998 |
| Naga College Foundation, Naga City (Naga College 1950-1987)  | 2005 |
| National College of Business and Arts, Quezon City (The Educational Institution of the Orient Inc. 1967-1968)                            | 2008 |
| National Teachers College, Manila  | 1988 |
| Naval Institute of Technology, Naval, Biliran  | 2002 |
| Negros Oriental State University, Dumaguete City (Central Visayas Polytechnic College 1983, 2004)  | 1999 |
| New Era University, Quezon City (New Era College 1981-1995)  | 1999 |
| Northeastern College, Santiago City, Isabela (Northern College 1965-2001)  | 2005 |
| Northern Christian College, Laoag City   | 2000 |
| Northern Iloilo Polytechnic State College, Estancia, Iloilo  | 2004 |
| Northern Luzon Adventist College, Sison, Pangasinan  | 1998 |
| Northwestern University, Laoag City (Northwestern College 1949-1991)   | 1998 |
| Notre Dame of Dadiangas University, General Santos City (Notre Dame of Dadiangas College 1953-2006)                                      | 1997 |
| Notre Dame of Jolo College, Jolo, Sulu (Notre Dame of Jolo Inc. 1954-1975)   | 2000 |
| Notre Dame of Kidapawan College, Kidapawan City  | 2000 |
| Notre Dame of Marbel University, Koronadal City (Notre Dame of Marbel College 1955-1992)   | 1989 |
| Notre Dame of Midsayap College, Midsayap, North Cotabato (Notre Dame Midsayap 1941-1960)   | 1996 |
| Notre Dame of Tacurong College, Tacurong City (Notre Dame of Tacurong, Inc. 1968-1978)   | 2005 |
| Notre Dame University, Cotabato City (Notre Dame Colleges of Cotabato 1948-1968)   | 2000 |
| Nueva Ecija University of Science and Technology, Cabanatuan City (Central Luzon Polytechnic College 1964-1998)                          | 1999 |
| Nueva Vizcaya State University, Bambang, Nueva Vizcaya (Nueva Vizcaya State Polytechnic College 1983-2004)                               | 1994 |
| Nueva Vizcaya State University, Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya (Nueva Vizcaya State Institute of Technology 1973-2004)                         | 2000 |
| Olivarez College, Paranaque City (Olivarez Junior College 1977-1980)   | 1997 |
| Our Lady of Fatima University, Valenzuela City (Our Lady of Fatima College 1973-2002)  | 1999 |
| Our Lady of the Pillar College, Cauayan City, Isabela (Our Lady of the Pillar Institution 1956-2000)                                     | 2004 |
| Palawan State University, Puerto Princesa City (Palawan State College 1984-1994)   | 2007 |
| Palompon Institute of Technology, Palompon, Leyte  | 1999 |
| Pamantasan ng Lungsod ng Maynila, Manila   | 1992 |
| Pampanga Agricultural College, Magalang, Pampanga (Pampanga Agricultural School 1885-1965)   | 1999 |
| Pangasinan Colleges of Science and Technology, Urdaneta City   | 2004 |
| Pangasinan State University, Asingan, Pangasinan (Asingan School of Arts and Trades 1967-1978)   | 2007 |
| Pangasinan State University, Bayambang, Pangasinan (Central Luzon Teachers College 1969-1978)  | 1998 |
| Pangasinan State University, Binmaley, Pangasinan (Pangasinan College of Fisheries 1969-1978)  | 1999 |
| Pangasinan State University, Lingayen, Pangasinan (Pangasinan School of Arts and Trades 1956-1978)                                       | 1998 |
| Pangasinan State University, Sta. Maria, Pangasinan (Eastern Pangasinan Agricultural College 1965-1978)                                  | 1999 |
| Pangasinan State University, Urdaneta City   | 1999 |
| Partido State University, Goa, Camarines Sur   | 2007 |

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Philippine Christian University, Manila (Philippine Christian College 1946-1975)                             | 1988 |
| Philippine Merchant Marine Academy, San Narciso, Zambales  | 1999 |
| Philippine Normal University, Alicia, Isabela  | 1999 |
| Philippine Normal University, Manila   | 1995 |
| Philippine Normal University, Prosperidad, Agusan del Sur  | 1999 |
| Pilgrim Christian College, Cagayan de Oro City (Pilgrim Institute 1950-1988)                                 | 2006 |
| Polytechnic State College of Antique, Sibalom, Antique (Antique School of Arts and Trades 1954-1982)         | 1998 |
| Polytechnic University of the Philippines, Sta. Mesa, Manila (Philippine College of Commerce 1952-1978)      | 1999 |
| Remedios T Romualdez Memorial Schools – Makati Medical Center, Makati City                                   | 1999 |
| Republic Central Colleges, Angeles City (Republic Academy 1945-1949)   | 2004 |
| Riverside College, Bacolod City  | 1999 |
| Rizal Memorial College, Davao City   | 2000 |
| Rizal Technological University, Mandaluyong City (Rizal Technological Colleges 1975-1978)                    | 2004 |
| Sacred Heart College, Lucena City  | 1998 |
| Saint Ferdinand College, Ilagan City, Isabela  | 2004 |
| Saint Joseph Institute of Technology, Butuan City  | 2000 |
| Saint Louis College, San Fernando, La Union (Fr. Burgos College 1948-1967)                                   | 1999 |
| Saint Louis University, Baguio City  | 1986 |
| Saint Louise de Marillac College, Sorsogon City (Colegio de la Milagrosa 1937-1998)                          | 1999 |
| Saint Mary's College of Tagum, Tagum City (Holy Cross College 1960-1967)                                     | 2005 |
| Samar State University, Catbalogan, Samar  | 2000 |
| San Beda College, Manila (Colegio De San Beda 1901-1917)   | 1995 |
| San Juan de Dios Educational Foundation, Inc, Manila (San Juan de Dios Hospital School of Nursing 1913-1965) | 1999 |
| San Pablo Colleges, San Pablo City   | 1999 |
| San Pedro College, Davao City  | 1992 |
| San Sebastian College, Recoletos, Manila   | 1999 |
| Siena College, Quezon City   | 1997 |
| Silliman University, Dumaguete City (Silliman Institute 1901-1938)   | 1990 |
| Sorsogon State College, Sorsogon City  | 2007 |
| Southern Baptist College, M'lang, North Cotabato   | 1998 |
| Southern Christian College, Midsayap, North Cotabato   | 1998 |
| Southern Leyte State University, Sogod, Southern Leyte   | 2007 |
| Southern Leyte State University, Tomas Oppus, Southern Leyte   | 2004 |
| Southern Luzon State University, Lucban, Quezon (Southern Luzon Polytechnic College 1982-2007)               | 1999 |
| Southwestern University, Cebu City (Southwestern Colleges 1946-1958)   | 2000 |
| St. Anthony's College, San Jose, Antique   | 1998 |
| St. Bridget's College, Batangas City   | 1999 |
| St. Joseph's College, Quezon City (St. Joseph's Academy of Manila 1932-1957)                                 | 1992 |
| St. Louis College of Tuguegarao, Tuguegarao City   | 1989 |
| St. Mary's University, Bayombong, Nueva Viscaya  | 1990 |
| St. Michael's College of Laguna, Binan, Laguna   | 2008 |
| St. Michael's College, Iligan City (St. Michael's Academy 1938-1952)   | 2000 |
| St. Paul College of Ilocos Sur, Bantay, Ilocos Sur   | 1999 |
| St. Paul University Dumaguete, Dumaguete City (St. Paul College of Dumaguete 1941-2004)                      | 1989 |

|  |      |
|--|------|
| St. Paul University Manila, Manila (St. Paul College Manila 1940-2004)   | 1988 |
| St. Paul University of Iloilo, Iloilo City (St. Paul College of Iloilo 1974-2004)                                | 1999 |
| St. Paul University Quezon City, Quezon City (St. Paul College Quezon City 1966-2004)                            | 1988 |
| St. Paul University Surigao, Surigao City (San Nicolas College 1949-2004)  | 1998 |
| St. Paul University Tuguegarao, Tuguegarao City (St. Paul College of Tuguegarao 1953-2004)                       | 1989 |
| St. Scholastica's College, Manila  | 1994 |
| St. Theresa's College, Cebu City   | 1996 |
| St. Therese , MTC College, Iloilo City   | 1999 |
| Sta. Isabel College, Manila  | 1998 |
| Sultan Kudarat Polytechnic State College, Isulan, Sultan Kudarat   | 2000 |
| Sultan Kudarat Polytechnic State College, Lutayan, Sultan Kudarat  | 2002 |
| Sultan Kudarat Polytechnic State College, Tacurong, Sultan Kudarat (Tacurong Municipal High School 1990-1991)    | 2007 |
| Tarlac College of Agriculture, Camiling, Tarlac (Tarlac College of Technology, College of Agriculture 1965-1974) | 1999 |
| Tarlac State University, Tarlac City   | 1997 |
| Technological Institute of the Philippines, Manila   | 2005 |
| Technological University of the Philippines, Dasmarinas, Cavite  | 1999 |
| Technological University of the Philippines, Manila (Philippine College of Arts and Trades 1959-1978)            | 1998 |
| Technological University of the Philippines, Taguig City (Manila Technician Institute 1977-1985)                 | 1999 |
| Technological Institute of the Philippines, Quezon City  | 2005 |
| Technological University of the Philippines, Talisay, Negros Occidental  | 1999 |
| The Philippine Women's University, Manila  | 1995 |
| Tiburcio Tancinco Memorial Institute of Science and Technology, Calbayog City, Samar                             | 2002 |
| Tomas del Rosario College, Balanga City, Bataan (Tomas del Rosario Academy 1950-1994)                            | 1999 |
| Trinity University of Asia, Quezon City (Trinity College of Quezon City 1963-2006)                               | 1988 |
| UM Tagum College, Tagum City   | 2006 |
| Union Christian College, San Fernando, La Union  | 1998 |
| Universidad de Sta. Isabel, Naga City (Colegio de Sta. Isabel 1867-002)  | 1997 |
| Universidad de Zamboanga, Zamboanga City (Zamboanga AE Colleges 1948-2005)                                       | 2002 |
| University of Asia and the Pacific, Pasig City (Center for Research and Communication 1967-1995)                 | 2000 |
| University of Baguio, Baguio City  | 1999 |
| University of Batangas, Batangas City (Western Philippine Colleges 1946-1996)                                    | 1999 |
| University of Bohol, Tagbilaran City (Rafael Palma College 1946-1969)  | 1998 |
| University of Cebu, Cebu City (Cebu Central Colleges 1972-1992)  | 1995 |
| University of Eastern Philippines, Catarman, Northern Samar  | 1997 |
| University of Iloilo, Iloilo City  | 2000 |
| University of La Salette, Santiago City, Isabela (La Salette of Santiago 1951-1998)                              | 1987 |
| University of Luzon, Dagupan City (Luzon College 1952-2002)  | 1998 |
| University of Mindanao, Davao City   | 1999 |
| University of Negros Occidental, Recoletos, Bacolod City (University of Negros Occidental 1957-1962)             | 1999 |
| University of Northeastern Philippines, Iriga City (Mabini Memorial Colleges 1948-1974)                          | 2004 |
| University of Northern Philippines, Vigan, Ilocos Sur (Ilocos Sur Trade School 1931-1951)                        | 1996 |
| University of Nueva Caceres, Naga City (Nueva Caceres Colleges 1948-1954)  | 2001 |
| University of Perpetual Help of Rizal, Las Pinas City (Perpetual Help College of Rizal 1975-1997)                | 1996 |
| University of Perpetual Help System of Laguna, Binan, Laguna (Perpetual Help College Binan 1976-1997)            | 1997 |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| University of Regina Carmeli, Malolos, Bulacan (Regina Carmeli College 1967-1998)   | 1997 |
| University of Rizal System, Morong, Rizal (Rizal Polytechnic College 1995-2001)   | 1999 |
| University of Rizal System, Tanay, Rizal (Rizal State College 1983-2001)  | 2000 |
| University of San Agustin, Iloilo City  | 1987 |
| University of San Carlos, Cebu City   | 1988 |
| University of San Jose-Recoletos, Cebu City (Colegio de San Jose, Recoletos 1947-1983)  | 1989 |
| University of Santo Tomas, Manila   | 1975 |
| University of Southeastern Philippines, Obrero campus, Davao City (Davao School of Arts & Trades 1957-1978)                                     | 1999 |
| University of Southeastern Philippines, Tagum City (Davao National Regional Agricultural School 1969-1978)                                      | 1999 |
| University of Southern Mindanao, Kabacan, North Cotabato (Mindanao Institute of Technology 1954-1977)   | 1998 |
| University of St. Anthony, Iriga City (St. Anthony College 1959-1973)   | 1996 |
| University of St. La Salle, Bacolod City  | 1999 |
| University of St. Louis, Tuguegarao City (Saint Louis College 1968-2002)  | 1995 |
| University of the Cordilleras, Baguio City (Baguio Colleges Foundation 1946-2003)   | 1999 |
| University of the East, Manila (Philippine College of Commerce and Business Administration 1946-1950)   | 1998 |
| University of the East, Ramon Magsaysay Memorial Medical Center, Quezon City  | 1991 |
| University of the Immaculate Conception, Davao City   | 1994 |
| University of the Philippines, Baguio City  | 1961 |
| University of the Philippines, Diliman, Quezon City   | n/a  |
| University of the Philippines, Los Banos, Laguna  | n/a  |
| University of the Philippines, Manila   | n/a  |
| University of the Philippines, Mindanao, Davao City   | 1995 |
| University of the Philippines, Open University  | 1995 |
| University of the Philippines, Visayas, Miag-ao, Iloilo   | n/a  |
| Velez College, Cebu City  | 1997 |
| Virgen Milagrosa University Foundation, San Carlos City, Pangasinan   | 1995 |
| Visayas State University, Baybay, Leyte (Leyte State University 2001-2007)  | 1998 |
| Wesleyan University Philippines, Cabanatuan City  | 1997 |
| West Negros College, Bacolod City   | 1998 |
| West Visayas State University, Iloilo City  | 1999 |
| West Visayas State University, Lambunao, Iloilo (Lambunao Vocational School 1969-1977)  | 2004 |
| Western Philippines University, Aborlan, Palawan (State Polytechnic College of Palawan 1995-2004)   | 1999 |
| Western Philippines University, Puerto Princesa City (State Polytechnic College of Palawan, Aquatic Science and Technology Institute 1995-2004) | 1999 |
| Western Mindanao State University, Zamboanga City (Zamboanga State College 1969-1978)   | 1999 |
| Western Visayas College of Science and Technology, Iloilo City  | 1998 |
| Xavier University, Cagayan de Oro City (Ateneo de Cagayan University 1938-1958)   | 1991 |

Effective 25/05/2009

## Poland

### Academic Qualifications

The following qualifications awarded by the institutions listed below qualify for the points indicated:

| Qualifications  | Level in New Zealand terms | Points under SMC |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|
| Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat, 1992 onwards<br>3-3.5 years   | Level 7                    | 50               |
| Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat Pielęgniarstwa, 1992 onwards   | Level 7                    | 50               |
| Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat Położnictwa, 1992 onwards  | Level 7                    | 50               |
| Lekarz Stomatolog / Lekarz Dentysta   | Level 7                    | 50               |
| Lekarz w Dziedzinie Medycyny  | Level 7                    | 50               |
| Lekarz Weterynarii  | Level 7                    | 50               |
| Dyplom Tytuł Magister na kierunku Analityka Medyczna  | Level 7                    | 50               |
| Dyplom Tytuł Magister na kierunku Farmacja  | Level 7                    | 50               |
| Dyplom Tytuł Magister Sztuki Teatralnej<br>4.5 years<br><br><b>Only from the following three institutions:</b><br>Akademia Teatralna im. Aleksandra Zelwerowicza, Warszawa, 1962 onwards<br>Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Filmowa, Telewizyjna i Teatralna im. Leona Schillera, Łódź, 1954 onwards<br>Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Teatralna im. Ludwika Solskiego, Kraków, 1955 onwards | Level 8                    | 50               |
| Dyplom<br><br>Tytuł Magister not specified elsewhere<br>5 years, or 2 years after a Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat of at least 3 years  | Level 9                    | 55               |
| Doktor  | Level 10                   | 55               |
| Doktor Habilitowany   | Level 10                   | 55               |

### Awarding Institutions

#### Public Institutions

The following Public Institutions may award all the qualifications listed above apart from the Dyplom Tytuł Magister Sztuki Teatralnej (Master of Theatrical Art):

| Institution Name  | Effective From |
|---|----------------|
| Akademia Ekonomiczna im. Karola Adamieckiego  | n/a            |
| Akademia Ekonomiczna im. Oskara Langego (Wyższa Szkoła Handlowa 1947-1950, Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczna 1950-1974) | 1974           |

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Akademia Ekonomiczna, Kraków (Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczna 1950-1974)   | 1974 |
| Akademia Ekonomiczna, Poznań   | n/a  |
| Akademia Górniczo-Hutnicza im. Stanisława Staszica, Kraków   | n/a  |
| Akademia Medyczna im. Karola Marcinkowskiego   | n/a  |
| Akademia Medyczna im. Piastów Śląskich   | n/a  |
| Akademia Medyczna, Białystok   | n/a  |
| Akademia Medyczna, Gdańsk  | n/a  |
| Akademia Medyczna w Łodzi (Medyczna Akademia w Łodzi 1950-2002; Wojskowa Medyczna Akademia 1957-2002)  | 2002 |
| Akademia Medyczna, Lublin  | n/a  |
| Akademia Medyczna, Warszawa  | n/a  |
| Akademia Morska, Gdynia  | n/a  |
| Akademia Rolnicza im. Augusta Cieszkowskiego   | n/a  |
| Akademia Rolnicza im. Hugona Kołłątaja, Kraków   | n/a  |
| Akademia Rolnicza Lublin   | n/a  |
| Akademia Rolnicza, Szczecin  | n/a  |
| Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski   | n/a  |
| Politechnika Białostocka (Wyższa Szkoła Inżynierska, Białystok 1949-1974)  | n/a  |
| Politechnika, Bielsko-Biała (Politechnika Łódzka, Filia w Bielsku-Białej 1969-2001)  | 2001 |
| Politechnika Częstochowska   | n/a  |
| Politechnika Gdańska   | n/a  |
| Politechnika Koszalińska   | 1968 |
| Politechnika Krakowska im. Tadeusza Kościuszki   | n/a  |
| Politechnika Łódzka  | n/a  |
| Politechnika Lubelska  | n/a  |
| Politechnika Opolska   | 1966 |
| Politechnika Poznańska   | n/a  |
| Politechnika Radomska im. Kazimierza Pułaskiego  | n/a  |
| Politechnika Rzeszowska (Wyższa Szkoła Inżynierska, Rzeszów 1963-1974)   | 1974 |
| Politechnika Śląska  | n/a  |
| Politechnika Świętokrzyska   | 1965 |
| Politechnika Szczecińska   | n/a  |
| Politechnika Warszawska  | n/a  |
| Politechnika Wrocławska  | n/a  |
| Pomorska Akademia Medyczna   | n/a  |
| Śląska Akademia Medyczna   | n/a  |
| Szkoła Główna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego, Warszawa  | n/a  |
| Szkoła Główna Handlowa, Warszawa   | n/a  |
| Uniwersytet Gdański  | 1970 |
| Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza (Uniwersytet Poznański 1919-1955)  | n/a  |
| Uniwersytet Jagielloński   | n/a  |
| Uniwersytet Kardynała Stefana Wyszyńskiego   | 1999 |
| Uniwersytet Kazimierza Wielkiego (Wyższa Szkoła Nauczycielska, Bydgoszcz 1969-2000; Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczna, Bydgoszcz 1974-2000; Akademia Bydgoska im. Kazimierza Wielkiego 2000-2005) | 2005 |
| Uniwersytet Łódzki   | n/a  |
| Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej   | n/a  |

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika (Akademia Medyczna im. Ludwika Rydygiera, Bydgoszcz 1984-2004)  | n/a  |
| Uniwersytet Opolski (Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczna im. Powstańców Śląskich 1950-1994, Opolska Filia Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego 1981-1994)  | 1994 |
| Uniwersytet Przyrodniczy, Wrocław (Wyższa Szkoła Rolnicza, Wrocław 1951-1972, Akademia Rolnicza, Wrocław 1972- 2006)   | 2006 |
| Uniwersytet Rzeszowski, Rzeszów (Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczna, Rzeszów 1965-2001, Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin 1944-2001, Uniwersytet Rolniczy im. Hugona Kołłątaja 1953-2001) | 2001 |
| Uniwersytet Śląski   | 1968 |
| Uniwersytet Szczeciński, Szczecin (Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczna Szczecin, 1973)  | 1984 |
| Uniwersytet Technologiczno-Przyrodniczy (Wyższa Szkoła Inżynierska 1964-1974, Wyższa Szkoła Rolnicza, Poznań 1969-1974)  | 1974 |
| Uniwersytet w Białymstoku (Filia Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego w Białymstoku 1968-1997)   | 1997 |
| Uniwersytet Warmińsko-Mazurski (Akademia Rolniczo-Techniczna 1950-1999, Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczna 1969)   | 1999 |
| Uniwersytet Warszawski   | n/a  |
| Uniwersytet Wrocławski   | n/a  |
| Uniwersytet Zielonogórski (Politechnika Zielonogórska 1965, Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczna im. Tadeusza Kotarbińskiego 1971)   | 2001 |
| Wojskowa Akademia Techniczna im. Jarosława Dąbrowskiego, Warszawa  | n/a  |

## Private Institutions

The following Private Institutions may award the qualifications specified below:

| Institution Name  | Effective From | Qualifications Awarded                           |
|---|----------------|--|
| Akademia Finansów, Warszawa (Wyższa Szkoła Ubezpieczeń i Bankowości)  | 1991           | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister |
| Akademia Humanistyczna im. Aleksandra Gieysztora, Pułtusk (Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczna im. Aleksandra Gieysztora) | 1994           | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister |
| Akademia Leona Koźmińskiego, Warszawa (Wyższa Szkoła Przedsiębiorczości i Zarządzania im. Leona Koźmińskiego)     | 1993           | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister |
| Akademia Polonijna, Częstochowa   | 1994           | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister |
| Almamer Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczna, Warszawa   | 1987           | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister |
| Ateneum – Szkoła Wyższa, Gdańsk   | 2004           | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister |
| Bałtycka Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczna, Koszalin  | 1994           | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                           |
| Beskidzka Wyższa Szkoła Umiejętności, Żywiec  | 2000           | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                           |
| Bielska Wyższa Szkoła im. J. Tyszkiewicza, Bielsko- Biała   | 1996           | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                           |
| Collegium Civitas, Warszawa   | 1997           | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister |
| Collegium Varsoviense, Warszawa (Szkoła Wyższa Warszawska)  | 2001           | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                           |
| Dolnośląska Szkoła Wyższa, Wrocław (Dolnośląska Szkoła Wyższa Edukacji TWP)                                       | 1997           | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister |
| Dolnośląska Wyższa Szkoła Przedsiębiorczości i Techniki, Polkowice  | 2002           | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                           |



|  |           |   |
|--|-----------|---|
| Dolnośląska Wyższa Szkoła Służb Publicznych Asesor, Wrocław  | 2000      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Elbląska Uczelnia Humanistyczno-Ekonomiczna, Elbląg  | 2001-2007 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Europejska Akademia Sztuk, Warszawa  | 1992      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister                                    |
| Europejska Szkoła Hotelarstwa, Turystyki i Przedsiębiorczości-Szkoła Wyższa, Sopot (Wyższa Szkoła Wychowania Fizycznego i Turystyki) | 2002      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Europejska Wyższa Szkoła Informatyczno-Ekonomiczna, Warszawa   | 1997      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Europejska Wyższa Szkoła Prawa i Administracji, Warszawa   | 1997      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Ewangelikalna Wyższa Szkoła Teologiczna, Wrocław   | 2006      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Gdańska Wyższa Szkoła Administracji, Gdańsk  | 2002      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister. From 2007<br>only Tytuł Licencjat |
| Gdańska Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczna, Gdańsk  | 2001      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister. From 2006<br>only Tytuł Magister  |
| Gliwicka Wyższa Szkoła Przedsiębiorczości, Gliwice   | 2005      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Gnieźnieńska Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczno-Menedżerska, Milenium, Gniezno  | 2002      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Górnośląska Wyższa Szkoła Handlowa im. Wojciecha Korfańskiego, Katowice  | 1997      | Dyplom Tytuł Magister   |
| Górnośląska Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczna im. Kard. Augusta Hlonda, Mysłowice   | 1995      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister                                    |
| Górnośląska Wyższa Szkoła Przedsiębiorczości im. Karola Goduli, Chorzów  | 1999      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Grudziądzka Szkoła Wyższa, Grudziądz   | 1999      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Kaszubsko-Pomorska Szkoła Wyższa, Wejherowo  | 2003      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Koszalińska Wyższa Szkoła Nauk Humanistycznych, Koszalin   | 2005      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Krakowska Szkoła Wyższa im. A. Frycza-Modrzewskiego, Kraków  | 2000      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Krakowska Wyższa Szkoła Promocji Zdrowia, Kraków   | 2005      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Kujawsko-Pomorska Szkoła Wyższa, Bydgoszcz   | 2000      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister                                    |
| Lingwistyczna Szkoła Wyższa, Warszawa (Wyższa Szkoła Języków Obcych, Avans)  | 1999      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Lubelska Szkoła Wyższa im. Króla Władysława Jagiełły, Lublin   | 1999      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Lubuska Wyższa Szkoła Zdrowia Publicznego, Zielona Góra  | 2008      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Łużycka Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczna im. Jana Benedykta Solfy, Żary   | 2004      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Małopolska Szkoła Wyższa, Brzesko  | 1995      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Małopolska Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczna, Tarnów   | 1995      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Mazowiecka Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczno-Pedagogiczna, Łowicz  | 1993      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister                                    |
| Międzynarodowa Wyższa Szkoła Logistyki i Transportu, Wrocław   | 2001      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister                                    |
| Nadbużańska Szkoła Wyższa, Siemiatycze   | 2001      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Niepaństwowa Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczna, Białystok   | 1997      | Dyplom Tytuł Magister   |
| Niepubliczna Wyższa Szkoła Kosmetyczna, Wrocław  | 1991      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Olsztyńska Szkoła Wyższa im. Józefa Rusieckiego, Olsztyn   | 1997      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister                                    |
| Olsztyńska Wyższa Szkoła Informatyki i Zarządzania im. Prof. Tadeusza Kotarbińskiego, Olsztyn  | 1997      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |

|   |      |  |
|---|------|--|
| Olympus Szkoła Wyższa im. Romualda Kudlińskiego, Warszawa                               | 1995 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister         |
| Pedagogium-Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiki Resocjalizacyjnej, Warszawa                         | 1997 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister         |
| Podkarpacka Szkoła Wyższa im. Bł. Ks. Władysława Findysza w Jaśle, Jasło                | 1997 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Podkowieńska Wyższa Szkoła Medyczna im. Zofii i Jonasza Łyko, Podkowa Leśna             | 2008 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Polsko – Czeska Wyższa Szkoła Biznesu i Sportu Collegium Glacense, Nowa Ruda            | 2004 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Polsko-Japońska Wyższa Szkoła Technik Komputerowych, Warszawa                           | 1994 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister         |
| Pomorska Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczna, Gdynia  | 2001 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Pomorska Wyższa Szkoła Polityki Społecznej i Gospodarczej, Starogard Gdański            | 2000 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Powiślańska Szkoła Wyższa, Kwidzyń  | 1999 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Powszechna Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczna Pomerania, Chojnice                              | 2004 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Poznańska Wyższa Szkoła Biznesu i Języków Obcych, Poznań                                | 2001 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister         |
| Prywatna Wyższa Szkoła Businessu, Administracji i Technik Komputerowych, Warszawa       | 1991 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister         |
| Prywatna Wyższa Szkoła Ochrony Środowiska, Radom  | 1993 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister         |
| Prywatna Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa, Giżycko  | 1999 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Puławska Szkoła Wyższa, Puławy  | 2005 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Radomska Szkoła Wyższa, Radom   | 1995 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister         |
| Salezjańska Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomii i Zarządzania, Łódź                                  | 1996 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister         |
| Schola Posnaniensis-Wyższa Szkoła Sztuki Stosowanej, Poznań                             | 1993 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister         |
| Śląska Wyższa Szkoła Informatyczno-Medyczna, Chorzów (Śląska Wyższa Szkoła Informatyki) | 2002 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Śląska Wyższa Szkoła Medyczna, Katowice   | 2008 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Śląska Wyższa Szkoła Zarządzania im. Gen. Jerzego Ziętka, Katowice                      | 1993 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Sopocka Szkoła Wyższa, Sopot (Wyższa Szkoła Finansów i Rachunkowości)                   | 1999 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Społeczna Wyższa Szkoła Przedsiębiorczości i Zarządzania, Łódź                          | 1995 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Stargardzka Szkoła Wyższa Stargardinum, Stargard Szczeciński                            | 2005 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Świętokrzyska Szkoła Wyższa, Kielce   | 2003 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Szczecińska Szkoła Wyższa Collegium Balticum, Szczecin                                  | 2000 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Szkoła Wyższa im. Bogdana Jańskiego, Warszawa   | 1993 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Szkoła Wyższa im. Pawła Włodkowica, Płock   | 1992 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister         |
| Szkoła Wyższa Przymierza Rodzin, Warszawa   | 1991 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Szkoła Wyższa Psychologii Społecznej, Warszawa  | 1996 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat,<br>Dyplom Tytuł Magister<br>and Doktor |
| Szkoła Wyższa Rzemiosł Artystycznych i Zarządzania, Wrocław                             | 2003 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |

|  |           |  |
|--|-----------|--|
| Szkoła Wyższa Rzemiosł Artystycznych, Warszawa   | 2000-2009 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Toruńska Szkoła Wyższa, Toruń  | 2003      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Toruńska Szkoła Wyższa, Toruń  | 2001      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister   |
| Uczelnia Warszawska im. Marii Skłodowskiej-Curie, Warszawa (Wyższa Szkoła Działalności Gospodarczej) | 1997      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister   |
| Uczelnia Zawodowa Zagłębia Miedziowego, Lubin  | 2002      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wałbrzyska Wyższa Szkoła Zarządzania i Przedsiębiorczości, Wałbrzych                                 | 1996      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister   |
| Warszawska Szkoła Biznesu, Warszawa  | 1997-2003 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Warszawska Szkoła Zarządzania-Szkoła Wyższa, Warszawa  | 1992      | Dyplom Tytuł Magister  |
| Warszawska Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczna im. Edwarda Wiśniewskiego, Warszawa                             | 1994      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister   |
| Warszawska Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczna im. Bolesława Prusa, Warszawa                                 | 2002      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister   |
| Warszawska Wyższa Szkoła Informatyki, Warszawa (Szkoła Wyższa Miła College)                          | 2000      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister   |
| Wielkopolska Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczno-Ekonomiczna, Jarocin  | 2001      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wielkopolska Wyższa Szkoła Społeczno-Ekonomiczna, Środa Wielkopolska                                 | 2006      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wielkopolska Wyższa Szkoła Turystyki i Zarządzania, Poznań   | 2003      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wrocławska Wyższa Szkoła Informatyki Stosowanej, Wrocław   | 2004      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wszechnica Mazurska, Olecko  | 1992      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister   |
| Wszechnica Polska-Szkoła Wyższa TWP, Warszawa  | 2001      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wszechnica Świętokrzyska, Kielce   | 1994      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wszechnica Warmińska, Lidzbark Warmiński   | 2003      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Hanzeatycka Szkoła Zarządzania, Słupsk  | 1995      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Informatyczna Szkoła Zawodowa, Gorzów Wielkopolski  | 2001      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Inżynierska Szkoła Bezpieczeństwa i Organizacji Pracy, Radom                                  | 2002      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Inżynierska Szkoła Przedsiębiorczości, Radom  | 2004      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła-Edukacja w Sporcie, Warszawa   | 2002      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Administracji i Biznesu im. Eugeniusza Kwiatkowskiego, Gdynia                          | 1994      | Pre-2000 Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat only. From 2000 Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Administracji i Zarządzania, Przemyśl  | 1995      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Administracji i Zarządzania, Zawiercie   | 1999      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Administracji Publicznej, Ostrołęka  | 1994      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Administracji Publicznej imienia Stanisława Staszica, Białystok                        | 1996      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Administracji Publicznej, Kielce   | 1999      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Administracji Publicznej, Łódź   | 1995      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Administracji Publicznej, Szczecin   | 1995      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |

|   |      |  |
|---|------|--|
| Wyższa Szkoła Administracji, Bielsko- Biała                               | 1997 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Administracyjno-Społeczna, Warszawa                         | 1997 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Agrobiznesu, Łomża  | 1996 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Artystyczna, Warszawa                                       | 2008 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Bankowa, Gdańsk   | 1998 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Bankowa, Poznań   | 1994 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Bankowa, Toruń  | 1998 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Bankowa, Wrocław  | 1998 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Bankowości i Finansów, Bielsko Biała                        | 1996 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Bankowości i Finansów, Katowice                             | 1996 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Bezpieczeństwa i Ochrony, Warszawa                          | 2005 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Bezpieczeństwa Publicznego i Indywidualnego Apeiron, Kraków | 2005 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Bezpieczeństwa, Poznań                                      | 2005 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Biznesu-National Louis University, Nowy Sącz                | 1992 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Biznesu i Administracji, Łuków                              | 2001 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Biznesu i   ecogn Zdrowiu, Łódź                             | 2006 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Biznesu i Przedsiębiorczości, Ostrowiec Świętokrzyski       | 1996 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Biznesu i Zarządzania, Ciechanów                            | 2003 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Biznesu im. Biskupa Jana Chrapka, Radom                     | 1998 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Biznesu, Dąbrowa Górnicza                                   | 1997 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Biznesu, Gorzów Wielkopolski                                | 1996 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Biznesu, Piła   | 1996 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Cła i Logistyki, Warszawa                                   | 2001 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Cosinus, Łódź   | 1994 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Dziennikarska im. M. Wańkowicza, Warszawa                   | 1995 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Edukacji i Terapii, Poznań                                  | 2005 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Edukacji Zdrowotnej, Łódź                                   | 2002 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Ekologii i Zarządzania, Warszawa                            | 1995 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczna, Bochnia  | 2000 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczna, Białystok                                      | 1995 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczna, Stalowa Wola                                   | 1997 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczno-Humanistyczna, Bielsko Biała                    | 1997 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczno-Humanistyczna, Skierniewice                     | 1996 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |

|  |           |  |
|--|-----------|--|
| Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczno-Informatyczna, Warszawa  | 1996      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczno-Społeczna, Ostrołęka   | 2002      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczno-Techniczna, Legionowo  | 2001-2007 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczno-Turystyczna, Szczecin  | 2001      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomii i Administracji, Bytom  | 1997      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomii i Informatyki, Kraków   | 2000      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomii i Innowacji, Lublin   | 2000      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomii i Prawa im. Prof. Edwarda Lipińskiego, Kielce (Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomii i Administracji)              | 1997      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomii, Turystyki i Nauk Społecznych, Kielce (Wyższa Szkoła Zarządzania Gospodarką Regionalną i Turystyką) | 2001      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Europejska im. Ks. Józefa Tischnera, Kraków  | 2003      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Filologiczna, Wrocław  | 2002      | Tytuł Magister   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Finansów i Administracji, Gdańsk   | 2001      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Finansów i Informatyki im. Prof. J. Chechlińskiego, Łódź   | 1997      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Finansów i Zarządzania, Siedlce  | 1999      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Finansów i Zarządzania, Warszawa   | 2001      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Finansów i Zarządzania, Białystok  | 1999      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Fizjoterapii, Wrocław  | 1999      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Fundacji Kultury Informatycznej, Nadarzyn  | 2003      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Gospodarcza, Przemyśl  | 2001      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Gospodarki, Bydgoszcz  | 1999      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Gospodarki Euroregionalnej im. Alcide De Gasperi, Józefów  | 2002      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Gospodarki i Zarządzania, Mielec   | 1999      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Gospodarki Krajowej, Kutno   | 1998      | Pre-2004 Dyplom Tytuł<br>Licencjat only. From<br>2004 Dyplom Tytuł<br>Licencjat and Dyplom<br>Tytuł Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Gospodarowania Nieruchomościami, Warszawa  | 1997      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Handlowa im. Bolesława Markowskiego, Kielce  | 1993      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Handlowa im. Króla Stefana Batorego, Piotrków Trybunalski  | 2003      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Handlowa, Kraków   | 1994      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Handlowa, Radom  | 2005      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Handlowa, Wrocław  | 1997      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Handlu i Finansów Międzynarodowych im. Fryderyka Skarbka, Warszawa   | 1995      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Handlu i Prawa im. Ryszarda Łazarskiego, Warszawa  | 1993      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Handlu i Rachunkowości, Poznań   | 1998      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |

|   |      |  |
|---|------|--|
| Wyższa Szkoła Handlu i Usług, Poznań  | 1997 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Hotelarstwa i Gastronomii, Poznań                                     | 1993 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Hotelarstwa i Turystyki, Częstochowa                                  | 1994 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Hotelarstwa, Gastronomii i Turystyki, Warszawa                        | 1996 | Pre-2008 Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister. From 2008 only Dyplom Tytuł Magister only |
| Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczna im. Alojzego Szubartowskiego, Lublin                    | 1997 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczna im. Króla Stanisława Leszczyńskiego, Leszno             | 2001 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczna TWP, Szczecin   | 1997 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczna, Katowice-Murcki  | 2003 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczna, Wrocław  | 2002 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wschód–Zachód Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczna, Łódź                                     | 2006 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczno-Ekonomiczna, Brzeg                                      | 2001 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczno-Ekonomiczna, Włocławek                                  | 1997 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczno-Ekonomiczna im. Jana Zamoyskiego, Zamość                | 1998 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczno-Ekonomiczna, Łódź                                       | 1993 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczno-Ekonomiczna, Pabianice                                  | 2001 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczno-Ekonomiczna, Sieradz                                    | 2002 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczno-Przyrodnicza Studium Generale Sandomiriense, Sandomierz | 1995 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Humanitas, Sosnowiec (Wyższa Szkoła Zarządzania i Marketingu)         | 1997 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Informatyki, Łódź   | 1997 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Informatyki i Ekonomii TWP, Olsztyn                                   | 1997 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Informatyki i Przedsiębiorczości, Bydgoszcz                           | 1996 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Informatyki i Zarządzania Copernicus, Wrocław                         | 1997 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Informatyki i Zarządzania, Przemyśl                                   | 2002 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Informatyki i Zarządzania, Bielsko Biała                              | 1992 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Informatyki i Zarządzania, Rzeszów                                    | 1996 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Informatyki Stosowanej i Zarządzania, Warszawa                        | 1996 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Informatyki, Zarządzania i Administracji, Warszawa                    | 1996 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat and Dyplom Tytuł Magister   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Infrastruktury i Zarządzania, Warszawa                                | 2003 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Integracji Europejskiej, Szczecin                                     | 1999 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Inżynierii Bezpieczeństwa i Ekologii, Sosnowiec                       | 2004 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat   |

|   |      |   |
|---|------|---|
| Wyższa Szkoła Inżynierii Dentystycznej im. Prof. Meissnera, Ustroń                | 2000 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Inżynierii Gospodarki, Słupsk (Wyższa Szkoła Biznesu Wiejskiego)    | 2003 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Inżynieryjno-Ekonomiczna, Ropczyce                                  | 2000 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Języków Obcych, Szczecin  | 2001 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Języków Obcych im. Samuela Bogumiła Lindego, Poznań                 | 2000 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Języków Obcych, Świecie   | 2004 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Kadr Menedżerskich w Koninie z siedzibą w Koninie, Konin            | 1999 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Komunikacji i Zarządzania, Poznań                                   | 1997 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Komunikacji Społecznej, Gdynia                                      | 2003 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Komunikowania i Mediów Społecznych im. Jerzego Giedroycia, Warszawa | 1994 | Dyplom Tytuł Magister   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Komunikowania, Politologii i Stosunków Międzynarodowych, Warszawa   | 2005 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Kosmetologii i Ochrony Zdrowia, Białystok                           | 1997 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Kosmetologii i Promocji Zdrowia, Szczecin                           | 2006 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Kultury Fizycznej i Turystyki im. Haliny Konopackiej, Pruszków      | 1999 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Kupiecka, Łódź  | 1994 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Liderów Społecznych i Mediów, Brwinów                               | 2005 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Lingwistyczna, Częstochowa  | 2003 | Dyplom Tytuł Magister   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Logistyki, Poznań   | 2001 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Marketingu i Biznesu, Łódź  | 1994 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Marketingu i Zarządzania, Leszno                                    | 1993 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Matematyki i Informatyki Użytkowej, Białystok                       | 1996 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Mazowiecka, Warszawa  | 2004 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Mechatroniki, Katowice  | 2005 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Medyczna LZDZ, Legnica  | 2004 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Medyczna, Sosnowiec   | 2008 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Menedżerska, Białystok  | 1995 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Menedżerska, Jelenia Góra   | 2008 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Menedżerska, Legnica  | 1997 | Pre-2003 Dyplom Tytuł<br>Licencjat only. From<br>2003 Dyplom Tytuł<br>Licencjat and Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Menedżerska, Świecie  | 1997 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Menedżerska, Warszawa   | 1995 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Międzynarodowych Stosunków Gospodarczych i Politycznych, Gdynia     | 1996 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Nauk Ekonomicznych i Społecznych, Kęty                              | 2003 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Nauk Humanistycznych i Dziennikarstwa                               | 1996 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat  |

|  |           |  |
|--|-----------|--|
|  |           | and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister                           |
| Wyższa Szkoła Socjologii Zdrowia, Bydgoszcz                                  | 2005      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Nauk Społecznych i Technicznych, Radom                         | 2007      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Nauk Społecznych im. Ks. J. Majki, Mińsk Mazowiecki            | 2002      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Nauk Społecznych, Lublin                                       | 2001      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Nauk Stosowanych, Ruda Śląska                                  | 2001      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Organizacji Turystyki i Hotelarstwa, Warszawa                  | 2002      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczna TWP, Warszawa                                     | 1993      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczna ZNP, Warszawa                                     | 1995      | Dyplom Tytuł Magister                                  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczna, Łódź   | 2003      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczno-Techniczna, Konin                                 | 1998      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiki i Administracji, Poznań                             | 2004      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Planowania Strategicznego, Dąbrowa Górnicza                    | 2004      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Profilaktyki Społecznej i Terapii, Dzierżoniów                 | 2004      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Promocji, Warszawa   | 2001      | Dyplom Tytuł Magister                                  |
| Wyższa Szkoła Przedsiębiorczości, Nowy Sącz (Sądecka Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa) | 2003      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Przedsiębiorczości i Administracji, Lublin                     | 1998      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Przedsiębiorczości i Marketingu, Chrzanów                      | 1994      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Przedsiębiorczości i Nauk Społecznych, Otwock                  | 2001      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Przedsiębiorczości i Rozwoju Regionalnego, Falenty             | 2002      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Rehabilitacji, Warszawa  | 2007      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Rozwoju Lokalnego, Żyrardów                                    | 1993      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Służby Społecznej im. Ks. Franciszka Blachnickiego, Suwałki    | 1998-2008 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Społeczno-Ekonomiczna, Gdańsk                                  | 1996      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Społeczno-Ekonomiczna, Warszawa                                | 1996      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Społeczno-Gospodarcza, Tychyn                                  | 1996-2008 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Społeczno-Przyrodnicza im. Wincentego Pola, Lublin             | 2000-2010 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Sportowa, Łódź   | 2008      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Środowiska, Bydgoszcz  | 1998      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Stosunków Międzynarodowych i Amerykanistyki, Warszawa          | 1997      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Stosunków Międzynarodowych i Komunikacji Społecznej, Chełm     | 2004      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Studiów Międzynarodowych, Łódź                                 | 1997      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Suwalsko-Mazurska im. Papieża Jana Pawła II, Suwałki           | 1997      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Sztuk Wizualnych i Nowych Mediów, Warszawa                     | 2002-2009 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Sztuki i Projektowania, Łódź                                   | 1998      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |



|  |           |  |
|--|-----------|--|
| Wyższa Szkoła Sztuki Użytkowej, Szczecin   | 1995      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Techniczna, Katowice   | 2003      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Techniczno-Ekonomiczna, Szczecin                                       | 2002      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Techniczno-Ekonomiczna, Warszawa                                       | 2001      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Technik Komputerowych i Telekomunikacji, Kielce                        | 2002      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Techniki i Przedsiębiorczości, Włocławek                               | 2004      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Technologii Informatycznych, Katowice                                  | 1993      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Technologii Informatycznych, Warszawa                                  | 1998      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Technologii Teleinformatycznych, Świdnica                              | 1999      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Telekomunikacji i Informatyki, Kielce                                  | 2002      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Turystyki i Ekologii, Sucha Beskidzka                                  | 2001      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Turystyki i Hotelarstwa w Gdańsku, Gdańsk                              | 1996      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Turystyki i Hotelarstwa, Łódź  | 2001      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Turystyki i Hotelarstwa, Warszawa                                      | 1993-2008 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Turystyki i Języków Obcych, Warszawa                                   | 1995      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Turystyki i Rekreacji im. Mieczysława Orłowicza, Warszawa              | 1995      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Ubezpieczeń, Kraków  | 2000      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Umiejętności im. Stanisława Staszica, Kielce                           | 1995      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Umiejętności Pedagogicznych i Zarządzania, Ryki                        | 1997      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Umiejętności Społecznych, Poznań                                       | 1997      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Umiejętności Zawodowych, Pińczów                                       | 2005      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Współpracy Międzynarodowej i Regionalnej im. Zygmunta Glogera, Wołomin | 2005      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Wychowania Fizycznego i Turystyki, Białystok                           | 1995-2009 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zarządzania Edukacją, Wrocław  | 1997      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zarządzania, Rzeszów   | 1996      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zarządzania i Administracji, Opole                                     | 1996      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zarządzania i Administracji, Zamość                                    | 1997      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zarządzania i Bankowości, Kraków                                       | 1995      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zarządzania i Bankowości, Poznań                                       | 1992      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zarządzania i Finansów, Bydgoszcz                                      | 1999-2007 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zarządzania i Finansów, Wrocław  | 1995      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zarządzania i Marketingu, Sochaczew                                    | 1997      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zarządzania i Nauk Społecznych im. Ks. Emila Szramka, Tychy            | 1997      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zarządzania i Prawa im. Heleny Chodkowskiej, Warszawa                  | 1992      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł             |

|  |           |  |
|--|-----------|--|
|  |           | Magister   |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zarządzania i Przedsiębiorczości im. Bogdana Jańskiego, Łomża                | 1993      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zarządzania Marketingowego i Języków Obcych, Katowice                        | 1994      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zarządzania Ochroną Pracy, Katowice  | 2002      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zarządzania Personalem, Warszawa   | 2005      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zarządzania Środowiskiem, Tuchola  | 2003      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zarządzania, Częstochowa   | 1995      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zarządzania, Gdańsk  | 1996      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zarządzania, Szczecin  | 1999      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zarządzania, Warszawa  | 1991      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat<br>and Dyplom Tytuł<br>Magister |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa Kosmetyki i Pielęgnacji Zdrowia, Warszawa                           | 2000      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa Łódzkiej Korporacji Oświatowej, Łódź                                | 2004      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa Pielęgnacji Zdrowia i Urody, Poznań                                 | 2000      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa, Kadry dla Europy, Poznań   | 2005      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa, Kostrzyń nad Odrą  | 2003      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa, Oeconomicus PTE, Szczecin  | 1999      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Wyższa Szkoła Zdrowia i Turystyki, Puck  | 2002-2003 | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Zachodnia Wyższa Szkoła Handlu i Finansów Międzynarodowych im. Jana Pawła II, Zielona Góra | 2002      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |
| Zachodniopomorska Szkoła Biznesu, Szczecin   | 1993      | Dyplom Tytuł Licencjat                                 |

Effective 25/05/2009

## Russia

A Diplom ob okonchaniy vysshego uchebnogo zavedeniya – Diploma of Specialist with professional/specialist title – requiring five or more years of university level study is assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

A Masters Degree, Kandidat Nauk and a Doktor Nauk are assessed as occupying Level 9 or 10 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 55 points, provided the holder of the qualification also obtained their undergraduate (Bachelors) degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#). If the Kandidat Nauk or Doktor Nauk is not preceded by an undergraduate degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#), it is assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

The above Russian qualifications must be awarded by a State Higher Educational Institution of Russia as listed by the Russian Federation National Committee for Higher Education below. More information about these institutions may be found on their web site at: [www.russianenic.ru/english/cred/index.html](http://www.russianenic.ru/english/cred/index.html)

### Universities of Scientific, Humanitarian, Economic and Medical Profile

- Adygeya State University
- Altai State University
- Bashkir State University
- Volgograd State University
- Voronezh State University
- Gorno-Altaysk State University
- Chechen State University
- Daghestan State University
- Far Eastern State University
- Ivanovo State University
- Irkutsk State University
- Kabardino-Balkaria State University
- Kaliningrad State University
- Kalmykian State University
- Kemerovo State University
- Krasnoyarsk State University
- Kuban State University
- Mari State University
- Mordovian State University
- Moscow State University
- Moscow State University of Geodesy and Cartography
- Moscow State University of Forestry
- Nizhny Novgorod State University
- Novgorod State University
- Novosibirsk State University
- Omsk State University
- Perm State University
- Petrozavodsk State University
- Rostov State University
- Samara State University
- Saint-Petersburg State University
- Saratov State University
- North-Ossetian State University
- Syktyvkar State University
- Tver State University
- Tomsk State University
- Tyumen State University
- Udmurt State University
- Ural State University
- Chelyabinsk State University
- Chuvash State University
- Yakut State University

- Yaroslavl State University
- Vladimir State Pedagogical Institute
- Volgograd State Pedagogical University
- International Pedagogical University
- Moscow State Pedagogical University
- Nizhny Novgorod State Pedagogical University
- Novosibirsk State Pedagogical University
- Pomorsky International Pedagogical University
- Russian State Pedagogical University
- Rostov-on-don State Pedagogical University
- Ryazan State Pedagogical University
- Institute of Asia and Africa by Moscow State University
- Moscow State Linguistic University
- Russian State Humanitarian University
- The Russian People's Friendship University
- Moscow Commercial University
- Saint-Petersburg University of Economics and Finance
- Russia's State Medical University
- Ryazan State Medical University
- Saratov State Medical University
- Siberian State Medical University

### **Universities of Technical and Agrarian Profile**

- Kuzbass State Technical University
- Moscow State Aviation Technology University
- Moscow State University of Agricultural Engineering
- Moscow State University of Mining
- Moscow State Open University
- Moscow State Civil Engineering University
- Moscow State Technical University after Bauman
- Moscow State Technical University of Civil Aviation
- Moscow State Technological University 'Stankin'
- Moscow Technical University of Communications and Informatics
- Moscow State University of Railway Transport
- Nizhegorodsky State Technical University
- Novosibirsk State Technical University
- Novocherkassk State Technical University
- Omsk State Technical University
- Penza State Technical University
- Perm State Technical University
- Russian University of Chemistry and Technology after D I Mendeleev
- Samara State Aerospace University
- Samara State Technical University
- Saint-Petersburg State University of Architecture and Civil Engineering
- Saint-Petersburg State Marine Technical University
- Saint-Petersburg Water Transport University
- Saint-Petersburg State University of Communication Lines
- Saint-Petersburg State University of Telecommunications
- Saint-Petersburg State University of Technology and Design
- Saint-Petersburg State Electrotechnical University
- Saint-Petersburg State Technical University
- Saint-Petersburg Technological University of Pulp and Paper Industry
- Saratov State Technical University
- Taganrog State Radio Engineering University
- Tambov State Technical University
- Tula State Technical University
- UFA State Aviation Technical University
- UFA State Oil Technical University
- Ural State Technical University
- Khabarovsk State Technical University
- Chelyabinsk State Technical University
- Altai State Agrarian University

- Bashkir State Agrarian University
- Voronezh State Agrarian University
- Gorsky State Agrarian University
- National State on Land Use Planning
- Far Eastern State Agrarian University
- Donskoy State Agrarian University
- Krasnoyarsk State Agricultural University
- Kuban State Agrarian University
- Novosibirsk State Agrarian University
- Saint-Petersburg State Agrarian University
- Chelyabinsk Agroengineering University
- Altai State Technical University
- Baltic State Technical University
- Volgograd State Technical University
- Voronezh State Technical University
- Far Eastern State Technical University
- Donskoi State University of Railway Transport
- Donskoi State Technical University
- Ivanovo State Energetics University
- Kazan State Technological University
- Krasnoyarsk State Technical University
- Kuban State Technological University

## **Higher Educational Institutions of Law and International Relations**

- International Juridical Institute of the Law Academy
- Moscow State Law Institute
- Moscow State Institute of International Relations

## **Pedagogical Institutes**

- Abakan State Pedagogical Institute
- Arzamas State Pedagogical Institute
- Armavir State Pedagogical Institute
- Astrakhan State Pedagogical Institute
- Balashov State Pedagogical Institute
- Barnaul State Pedagogical Institute
- Bashkir State Pedagogical Institute
- Belgorod State Pedagogical Institute
- Birobidzhan State Pedagogical Institute
- Birk State Pedagogical Institute
- Borisoglebsk State Pedagogical Institute
- Bryansk State Pedagogical Institute
- Buryat State Pedagogical Institute
- Volzhsky Engineering-Pedagogical Institute
- Vologda State Pedagogical Institute
- Voronezh State Pedagogical Institute
- Glazov State Pedagogical Institute
- Daghestan State Pedagogical Institute
- Yelabuga State Pedagogical Institute
- Yelets State Pedagogical Institute
- Irkutsk State Pedagogical Institute
- Irkutsk State Pedagogical Institute of Foreign Languages
- Ishim State Pedagogical Institute
- Kazan State Pedagogical Institute
- Kaluga State Pedagogical Institute
- Kamchatka State Pedagogical Institute
- Karachayevo-Cherkessk State Pedagogical Institute
- Kirov State Pedagogical Institute
- Kolomna State Pedagogical Institute
- Komi State Pedagogical Institute
- Komsomolsk-on-Amur State Pedagogical Institute
- Kostroma State Pedagogical Institute
- Krasnoyarsk State Pedagogical Institute

- Kurgan State Pedagogical Institute
- Kursk State Pedagogical Institute
- Kyzyl State Pedagogical Institute
- Lipetsk State Pedagogical Institute
- Magnitogorsk State Pedagogical Institute
- Mari State Pedagogical Institute
- Michyurinsk State Pedagogical Institute
- Mordovian State Pedagogical Institute
- Moscow State Pedagogical Institute
- Murmansk State Pedagogical Institute
- Naberezhnye Chelny State Pedagogical Institute
- Nizhny Novgorod State Pedagogical Institute of Foreign Languages
- Nizhnevartovsk State Pedagogical Institute
- Nizhny Tagil State Pedagogical Institute
- Novokuznetsk State Pedagogical Institute
- Omsk State Pedagogical Institute
- Orenburg State Pedagogical Institute
- Orekhovo-Zuyevo State Pedagogical Institute
- Oryol State Pedagogical Institute
- Orsk State Pedagogical Institute
- Penza State Pedagogical Institute
- Perm State Pedagogical Institute
- Pskov State Pedagogical Institute
- Pyatigorsk State Pedagogical Institute of Foreign Languages
- Samara State Pedagogical Institute
- Saratov State Pedagogical Institute
- Sverdlovsk Engineering Pedagogical Institute
- Smolensk State Pedagogical Institute
- Solikamsk State Pedagogical Institute
- Stavropol State Pedagogical Institute
- Sterlitamak State Pedagogical Institute
- Taganrog State Pedagogical Institute
- Tambov State Pedagogical Institute
- Tobolsk State Pedagogical Institute
- Tomsk State Pedagogical Institute
- Tula State Pedagogical Institute
- Ulyanovsk State Pedagogical Institute
- Urals State Pedagogical Institute
- Khabarovsk State Pedagogical Institute
- Chelyabinsk State Pedagogical Institute
- Cherepovets State Pedagogical Institute
- Checheno-Ingush State Pedagogical Institute
- Chuvash State Pedagogical Institute
- Shadrinsk State Pedagogical Institute
- Shuya State Pedagogical Institute
- Chita State Pedagogical Institute
- Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk State Pedagogical Institute
- Yaroslavl State Pedagogical Institute

## **Higher Educational Institutions of Public Health**

- Altai State Medical Institute
- Arkhangelsk State Medical Institute
- Astrakhan State Medical Institute
- Bashkir State Medical Institute
- Blagoveshchensk State Medical Institute
- Vladivostok State Medical Institute
- Volgograd State Medical Institute
- Voronezh State Medical Institute
- Daghestan State Medical Institute
- Ivanovo State Medical Institute
- Izhevsk State Medical Institute
- Irkutsk State Medical Institute

- Kazan State Medical Institute
- Kemerovo State Medical Institute
- Krasnoyarsk State Medical Institute
- Kuban State Medical Institute
- Kursk State Medical Institute
- Moscow Medical Academy
- Moscow Medical Institute of Stomatology
- Nizhny Novgorod State Medical Institute
- Novosibirsk State Medical Institute
- Omsk State Veterinary Institute
- Omsk State Medical Institute
- Orenburg State Medical Institute
- Perm State Medical Institute
- Perm Pharmacy Institute
- Pyatigorsk Pharmacy Institute
- Rostov State Medical Institute
- Saint-Petersburg State Medical Institute
- Saint-Petersburg Pediatriral Medical Institute
- Saint-Petersburg Sanitary and Hygienic Medical Institute
- Saint-Petersburg Institute of Chemistry and Pharmacy
- North-Ossetian State Medical Institute
- Smolensk State Medical Institute
- Stavropol State Medical Institute
- Tver State Medical Institute
- Tyumen State Medical Institute
- Urals State Medical Institute
- Khabarovsk State Medical Institute
- Khabarovsk State Pharmaceutical Institute
- Chelyabinsk State Medical Institute
- Chita State Medical Institute
- Yaroslavl State Medical Institute

#### **Higher Educational Institutions of Physical Culture**

- Velikoluzhsky State Institute of Physical Culture
- Volgograd State Institute of Physical Culture
- Moscow Region State Institute of Physical Culture
- Omsk State Institute of Physical Culture
- Saint-Petersburg State Institute of Physical Culture
- Smolensk State Institute of Physical Culture
- Russian State Institute of Physical Culture
- Khabarovsk State Institute of Physical Culture
- Chelyabinsk State Institute of Physical Culture

#### **Higher Educational Institutions of Arts and Culture**

- Eastern Siberian State Institute of Culture
- Russian Ballet Academy after A Ya Vaganova
- Academy of Slavonic Culture
- Altai State Institute of Culture
- Astrakhan State Conservatory
- Voronezh State Institute of Art
- All-Russia Academy of Painting, Sculpture and Architecture
- All-Russian State Institute of Cinematography
- Theatrical School after M S Shchepkin under Russia's Academi Maly Theatre
- Higher theatrical School after B V Shchukin
- State Specialized Institute of Arts
- Far East State Institute of Art
- Yekaterinburg State Institute of Theatre
- Institute of Painting, Sculpture and Architecture after I E Repin
- Kazan State Conservatoire
- Kazan State Institute of Arts and Culture
- Kemerovo State Institute of Culture
- Krasnodar State Academy of Culture

- Krasnoyarsk State Institute of Art
- Institute of Literature after A M Gorky
- Moscow State Conservatory
- Moscow State Academic Institute of Art after V I Surikov
- Moscow State Institute of Culture
- Moscow State Institute of Choreography
- Moscow Institute of Art and Crafts after S G Stroganov
- Nizhegorodskaya State Conservatory
- Novosibirsk State Conservatory
- Oryol State Institute of Culture
- Perm state Institute of Art and Culture
- Petrozavodsk State Conservatoire
- Russian Academy of Music after the Gnesins
- Russian Academy of Theatre Art
- Rostov State Conservatoire
- Samara State of Art and Culture
- Saint-Petersburg State Conservatory
- Saint-Petersburg State Academy of Theatre Art
- Saint-Petersburg College of Art and Crafts
- Saratov State Conservatoire
- North-Caucasian State Institute of Art
- Tambov State Institute of Culture
- Urals State Conservatory
- UFA State Institute of Art
- Khabarovsk State Institute of Arts and Culture
- Chelyabinsk State Institute of Art and Culture
- School-Studio (Institute) the Moscow Art Theatre
- Yaroslavl State Theatre Institute

## **Higher Educational Institutions of Economics**

- Volgo-Vyatsky Personnel Training Centre
- Volgograd Institute of Management
- All-Russian Extra-Mural Institute of Finance and Economics
- Higher School of Economics
- State Academy of Management
- State Jewish Academy
- Dalnevostochny Personnel Training Centre
- Far-Eastern Commercial Institute
- Irkutsk State Economical Academy
- Kazan Finance and Economic Institute
- Krasnoyarsk Commercial Institute
- Moscow Boarding Institute for Disabled Students
- Moscow International University of Business and Information Technologies
- Novosibirsk Institute of National Economy
- Novosibirsk Institute of Social Rehabilitation
- Oryol Commercial Institute
- Russian Academy of Economics
- Russia State Social Institute
- Rostov-on-don State Economy Institute
- Samara Economic Institute
- Saint-Petersburg State Academy of Engineering Economics
- Saint-Petersburg Trade-Economic Institute
- Saratov Economic Institute
- North-West Personnel Training Centre
- North-Caucasus Personnel Training Centre
- Siberian Personnel Training Centre
- Urals Institute of National Economy
- Urals Centre for Personnel Training
- Academy of Finances Under the Russian Federation Government
- Khabarovsk Institute of National Economy

## **Polytechnical Higher Educational Institutions**



- Bratsk Industrial Institute
- Norilsk Industrial Institute
- Tyumen Industrial Institute
- Ukhta Industrial Institute
- Cherepovets State Industrial Institute
- Moscow State Institute of Engineering and Physics
- Moscow Physics and Technics Institute
- Blagoveshchensk Polytechnical Institute
- Vladimir Polytechnical Institute
- Vologda Polytechnical Institute
- Daghestan Polytechnical Institute
- Irkutsk Polytechnical Institute
- Kamsky Polytechnical Institute
- Kirov Polytechnical Institute
- Komsomolsk-on-Amur Polytechnical Institute
- Kursk Polytechnical Institute
- Lipetsk Polytechnical Institute
- Mari Polytechnical Institute
- Orenburg Polytechnical Institute
- Oryol State Polytechnical Institute
- North-West Extra-Mural Polytechnical Institute
- Stavropol Polytechnical Institute
- Tver Polytechnical Institute
- Tolyatti Polytechnical Institute
- Ulyanovsk Polytechnical Institute
- Chita Polytechnical Institute
- Yaroslavl Polytechnical Institute
- Angarsk Technological Institute
- Bryansk Technological Institute
- Voronezh Technological Institute
- East Siberian Technological Institute
- Karachayevo-Cherkessk Technological Institute
- Kovrov Technological Institute
- Kostroma Technological Institute
- Saint-Petersburg State Technological Institute
- Siberian Technological Institute

### **Geological, Mining, Oil and Metallurgical Higher Educational Institutions**

- Moscow State Academy Geological Prospecting
- Krasnoyarsk Non-ferrous Metals Institute
- Magnitogorsk Institute of Mining and Metallurgy
- Moscow Evening Metallurgical Institute
- Moscow State Institute of Steel and Alloys
- Saint-Petersburg State Mining Institute
- North-Caucasian Mining and Metallurgy Institute
- Siberian Metallurgical Institute
- Urals State Academy of Mining and Geology
- State academy of Oil and Gas
- Grozny Oil Institute

### **Higher Educational Institutions of Energetics, Electrical Engineering, Radio Engineering and Communications**

- Obninsk Institute of Nuclear Power Energetics
- Moscow Energetics Institute
- Moscow State Institute of Electronics and Mathematics
- Moscow State Institute of Electronics (Technical University)
- Moscow State Institute of Radio Engineering, Electronics and Automation
- Novosibirsk Electroengineering Institute of Communication
- Povolzhye Institute of Informatics, Radio Engineering and Communication
- Ryasan State Radioengineering Academy

### **Higher Educational Institutions of Machine-Building and Instrument Making**

- Bryansk Institute of Transport Machine-Building
- Izhevsk Institute of Mechanical Engineering
- Kurgan Machine Building Institute
- Moscow State Academy of Motor-Car and Tractor Engineering
- Moscow State Academy of Printing Art
- Moscow State Academy of Chemical Engineering
- Moscow Motor-Car Engineering Institute (Vtuz-zil)
- Moscow Instrument Engineering Institute
- Rostov-on-don Automation and Machine Building Technology Institute
- Rybinsk Aircraft Technological Institute
- Saint-Petersburg State Academy of Aerospace Instrument Making
- Saint-Petersburg Institute of Cinema and Television
- Saint-Petersburg Institute of Machine-Building (Vtuz-Imz)
- Saint-Petersburg Institute of Fine Mechanics and Optics
- Tomsk Academy Computer Based Management Systems and Radioelectronics

### **Higher Educational Institutions of Chemical Technology**

- Moscow National Academy of Fine Chemical Technology

### **Higher Educational Institutions of Forestry**

- Arkhangelsk Institute of Forest Engineering
- Voronezh Institute of Forestry Engineering
- Saint-Petersburg Academy of Forestry Engineering
- Urals State Academy of Forestry Engineering

### **Higher Educational Institutions of Food Technology**

- Astrakhan Technical Institute of Fishing Industry and Economy
- Vologda Milk Institute
- Far-Eastern Technical Institute of Fishing Industry and Economy
- Kaliningrad Technical Institute of Fishing Industry and Economy
- Kemerovo Institute of Food Industry
- Moscow State University of Food Production
- Moscow state Academy of Applied Biotechnology
- Moscow State Extra-Mural Institute of Food Industry
- Saint-Petersburg Technological Institute of Refrigeration Engineering

### **Higher Educational Institutions of Textile, Light and Service Industries**

- Moscow National Academy of Light Industry
- Moscow National Textile Academy
- Ivanovo Textile Institute
- Russian Extra-Mural Institute of Textile and Light Industry
- Far-Eastern Technological Institute of Every-Day Services
- State Academy of consumer Services
- Omsk Technological Institute of Consumer Services
- Sochi Resort Business and Tourism Institute
- Shakhty Technological Institute of Consumer Service

### **Higher Educational Institutions of Architecture and Civil Engineering**

- Moscow Architectural Institute
- Novosibirsk Architectural Institute
- Rostov Institute of Architecture
- Nizhny Novgorod Academy of Architecture and Civil Engineering
- Samara Institute of Architecture and Civil Engineering
- Belgorod technological Institute of Building Materials
- Urals Architecture and Art Institute
- Volgograd Civil Engineering Institute
- Voronezh State of Architecture and Civil Engineering
- Ivanovo Institute of Civil Engineering
- Kazan Construction Engineering Institute
- Krasnoyarsk Civil Engineering Institute
- Moscow Institute of Municipal Economy and Engineering

- Novosibirsk State Academy of Civil Engineering
- Penza Civil Engineering Institute
- Rostov-on-don State Civil Engineering Academy
- Tomsk State Academy of Architecture and Civil Engineering
- Tyumen Civil Engineering Institute

### **Higher Educational Institutions of Geodesy, Cartography and Hydrometeorology**

- Novosibirsk Engineering Institute of Geodesy, Aerial Photographic Surveying and Cartography
- Russian Hydrometeorological Institute

### **Higher Educational Institutions of Transport**

- Civil Aviation Academy
- Baltic National Academy of Fishing Fleet
- Volga State Academy of Water Transport
- All-Russian Extra-Mural Institute of Railway Transport Engineers
- State Maritime Academy
- Far Eastern State Academy of Railway Transport
- Far East State Marine Academy
- Irkutsk Institute of Railway Transport Engineers
- Moscow State Academy of Water Transport
- Moscow State Aircraft Engineering Institute (Technical University)
- Moscow State Motor-Car and Road Construction Institute (Technical University)
- Murmansk State Academy of Fishing Fleet
- Novorossiysk State Marine Academy
- Novosibirsk Water Transport engineering Institute
- Omsk Railway Engineering Institute
- Petropavlovsk-Kamchatski Higher Engineering Marine School
- Samara Engineering of Railway Transport Institute
- Siberian Aerospace Academy
- Siberian State Academy of Railway Transport
- Siberian Motor-Cars and Motor-Ways Institute
- Ulyanovsk Aviation Higher College of Civil Aviation
- Urals Electromechanical Institute for Railway Transport Engineers

### **Higher Educational Institutions of Agriculture**

- Azovo-Chernomorsk Institute of Agricultural Mechanization
- Belgorod Agricultural Institute
- Bryansk Agricultural Institute
- Buryat Agricultural Institute
- Velikiye Luki Agricultural Institute
- Volgograd Agricultural Institute
- All-Russian Extra-Mural Agricultural Institute
- Daghestan Agricultural Institute
- Ivanovo Agricultural Institute
- Izhevsk Agricultural Institute
- Irkutsk Agricultural Institute
- Kabardino-Balkarsky Agrarian Institute
- Kazan Veterinary Institute
- Kazan Agricultural Institute
- Kirov Agricultural Institute
- Kostroma Agricultural Institute
- Kurgan Agricultural Institute
- Kursk Agricultural Institute
- Moscow Veterinary Academy
- Moscow Institute of Land Reclamation
- Moscow Agricultural Academy
- Nizhegorodsky Agricultural Institute
- Novgorod Agricultural Institute
- Novochoerkassk Institute of Reclamation Engineering
- Omsk Agricultural Institute
- Orenburg Agricultural Institute
- Oryol Agricultural Institute

- Penza Agricultural Institute
- Perm Agricultural Institute
- Fruit and Vegetables Institute
- Primorski Agricultural Institute
- Ryazan Agricultural Institute
- Samara Agricultural Institute
- Saint-Petersburg Veterinary Institute
- Saratov State Zooveterinary Institute
- Saratov Institute Agricultural Mechanization
- Saratov Agricultural Institute
- Smolensk Agricultural Institute
- Stavropol Agricultural Institute
- Tver Agricultural Institute
- Troitsk Veterinary Institute
- Tyumen Agricultural Institute
- Ulyanovsk Agricultural Institute
- Ural Agricultural Institute
- Chuvash Agricultural Institute
- Yakutsk Agricultural Institute
- Yaroslavl Agricultural Institute

Non-State Higher Educational Institutions of Russia and other institutions not listed above require a NZQA assessment for points allocation.

**Effective 25/05/2009**

## Singapore

Bachelors degrees requiring 3 or more years of full time study from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Masters degrees and PhDs from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 9 or 10 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 55 points, provided the holder of the qualification also obtained their undergraduate (Bachelors) degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#). If the Masters degree is not preceded by an undergraduate degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#), it is assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Honours degrees from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Graduate and post graduate diplomas require a NZQA assessment for points allocation.

- Nanyang Technological University (1991)
- Nanyang University (1968-1980)
- National University of Singapore (formerly Nanyang University of Singapore) (1980)
- University of Singapore (1949-1980)

**Effective 25/05/2009**

## South Africa

### Academic Qualifications

The following qualifications awarded by the institutions listed below qualify for the points indicated:

| Qualifications  | Level in New Zealand terms       | Points under SMC |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Baccalaureus Artium/Scientiae/in de Lettere               | 7                                | 50               |
| Baccalaureus Artium/Scientiae/in de Lettere cum Honoribus | 8                                | 50               |
| Magister Artium/Scientiae/Philosophiae/in de Lettere      | 9                                | 55               |
| Doctorate Degree (PhD/ Dphil)                             | 10                               | 55               |
| Graduate and Post Graduate Diplomas                       | Refer to the NZQA for assessment |                  |

### Awarding Institutions

The following institutions may award all the qualifications listed above:

| Institution Name  | Effective from |
|---|----------------|
| Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University (Universiteit van Port Elizabeth 1964-2004)  | 2005           |
| North-West University (The University of North-West 1996-2003, University of Boputhatswana 1979-1996, Potchefstroomse Universiteit vir Christelike Hoer Onderwys 1951-2003) | 2004           |
| Rhodes University   | 1951           |
| University of Cape Town   | n/a            |
| University of Fort Hare   | n/a            |
| University of Johannesburg (Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit 1967-2005)   | 2005           |
| University of KwaZulu-Natal (University of Durban-Westville 1971-2004, University of Natal 1949-2004)   | 2004           |
| University of Limpopo (University of the North 1970-2004, Medical University of South Africa 1976-2004)   | 2005           |
| Universiteit van Pretoria   | n/a            |
| University of South Africa/Universiteit van Suid-Afrika   | n/a            |
| Universiteit van Stellenbosch   | n/a            |
| University of the Free State (Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat 1950-2001)   | 2001           |
| University of the Witwatersrand   | n/a            |
| University of Venda   | 1982           |
| University of Western Cape/Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland  | 1970           |
| University of Zululand/Universiteit van Zululand  | 1970           |
| Vista University/Universiteit Vista   | 1981-2004      |
| Walter Sisulu University for Technology and Science (University of Transkei 1976-2005)  | 2005           |

## Trade, Technical and Vocational Qualifications

### Level 3 Qualifications

Level 3 qualifications, included in the list held at [Appendix 13](#), are recognized for the award of points as an exception.

### Trade, Technical and Vocational Qualifications with additional requirements

The following qualifications awarded by the institutions and bodies listed below qualify for the points indicated where the qualification is relevant to an occupation in Part B of The List of Skilled Occupations at [Appendix 11](#):

| Trade Qualifications  | Level in New Zealand terms | Points under SMC |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|
| One of the following qualifications plus completion of a relevant Contract of Apprenticeship endorsed by the Registrar of Apprenticeship or Registrar of Manpower Training: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>National N4 Certificate</li><li>National N5 Certificate</li><li>National Certificate</li><li>National Certificate for Technicians</li></ul> | 4                          | 50               |

### Other Trade, Technical and Vocational Qualifications

The following qualifications awarded by the institutions and bodies listed below qualify for the points indicated:

| Technical / Vocational Qualifications  | Level in New Zealand terms | Points under SMC |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Advanced Technical Certificate</li><li>Higher Certificate</li><li>Higher Certificate in Technology</li><li>National Higher Certificate (for Technicians)</li><li>National N Diploma</li><li>National N6 Certificate</li><li>National Technical Diploma</li></ul> | at least level 5*          | 50               |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>National Diploma</li><li>National Diploma for Technicians</li><li>National Engineering Diploma</li></ul>   | at least level 5*          | 50               |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>National Higher Diploma</li><li>National Diploma of four years duration, and a 'Statement of Equivalence with a National Higher Diploma'</li></ul>   | at least level 6*          | 50               |
| Baccalaureus Technologiae (Btech), 1995 onwards  | 7                          | 50               |

|   |   |    |
|---|---|----|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Master Diploma of Technology</li> <li>Magister Technologiae (Mtech)</li> </ul> | 8 | 50 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Doctor Technologiae (Dtech)</li> <li>Laureatus in Technology</li> </ul>        | 9 | 55 |

\*If an applicant believes their qualification may be higher than levels 5 or 6 they should apply to the NZQA for a Qualification Assessment Report.

## Awarding Government Departments and Institutions

### Government Departments

The following Government Departments may award all Trade, Technical and Vocational qualifications listed above, except Baccalaureus, Magister, and Doctorate degrees:

| Government Departments   | Effective from |
|--|----------------|
| Department of Coloured Affairs (Administration of Coloured Affairs)  | until 1993     |
| Department of Education  | n/a            |
| Department of Education and Training (Department of Bantu Education 1953-1978)   | 1979           |
| Department of Indian Affairs   | 1961-1993      |
| Department of Labour (Department of Manpower)  | 1994           |
| Department of National Education   | until 1993     |
| Education departments in the following provinces: Cape, Natal, Orange Free State and Transvaal   | n/a            |
| House of Assembly  | until 1994     |
| House of Delegates   | 1984-1994      |
| House of Representatives   | 1984-1994      |
| House of the Department of Education and Culture   | 1984-1994      |
| Provincial governments in the following provinces: Eastern Cape, Northern Cape, Western Cape, Free State, Gauteng, KwaZulu-Natal, Northern Province and Mpumalanga | n/a            |

### Institutions

The following institutions may award all Trade, Technical and Vocational qualifications listed above, except the National N Diploma, National N4 Certificate, National N5 Certificate, and National N6 Certificate:

| Institution Name  | Effective from |
|---|----------------|
| Cape Peninsula University of Technology (Kaapse Technikon 1979-2004, Peninsula Technikon 1979-2004)   | 2005           |
| Central University of Technology, Free State (Technikon Free State 1981-2003)   | 2004           |
| Durban University of Technology (Durban Technical College 1915-1979, Technikon Natal 1979-2002, ML Sultan Technical College 1956-1979, ML Sultan Technikon 1979-2002, Durban Institute of Technology 2003-2006) | 2006           |
| Mangosuthu University of Technology (Technikon Mangosuthu 1979-2007)  | 2007           |
| Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University (Port Elizabeth Technikon 1979-2004)   | 2005           |



|  |      |
|--|------|
| Tshwane University of Technology (Setlogelo Technikon 1979–1997, Technikon North-West 1997-2003, Technikon Pretoria 1979-2003, Technikon Northern Transvaal 1985-1997, Technikon Northern Gauteng 1997-2003) | 2004 |
| University of Johannesburg (Technikon Witwatersrand 2005, Rand Afrikaans University 1979-2004)   | 2005 |
| Vaal University of Technology (Vaal Triangle Technikon/Vaal Triangle Technikon 1979-2002, College of Advanced Technical Education 1966-1979)   | 2003 |
| University of South Africa (Technikon RSA 1980-1993, Technikon SA 1993-2003)   | n/a  |
| Walter Sisulu University for Technology and Science (Border Technikon 1988-2005, Eastern Cape Technikon 1996-2005, University of Transkei 1976-2005, Ciskei Technikon 1984-1988)                             | 2005 |

Effective 25/05/2009

## South Korea

Bachelors degrees requiring 4 or more years of full time study from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Masters degrees and PhDs from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 9 or 10 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 55 points, provided the holder of the qualification also obtained their undergraduate (Bachelors) degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#). If the Masters degree is not preceded by an undergraduate degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#), it is assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

- Ajou/A-ju University, Kyonggi-do
- Busan National University (see Pusan National University)
- Catholic University/College, Seoul
- Chonbuk/Jeonbug National University, Chonbuk
- Chongju University, Chungbuk
- Chonnam National University, Kwangju
- Chosun University, Kwangju
- Chung Ang University, Seoul
- Chungbuk National University, Chungbuk
- Chungnam National University, Chungnam
- Dan Kook University, Seoul
- Dong-A University, Pusan
- Dongduck Women's University, Seoul
- Dongeui University, Pusan
- Dongguk University, Seoul
- Ewha Women's University, Seoul
- Gyeongsan/Kyongsang National University, Kyongnam
- Hankuk/Hankook University of Foreign Studies, Seoul
- Han Nam University, Taejon
- Hanyang University, Seoul
- Hong-Ik University, Seoul
- Inha University, Incheon
- Jeonbug National University (see Chonbuk National University)
- Kangwon/Kangweon National University, Kangwon-do
- Keimyung/Keimyong/Keimyung University, Daegu/Taegu
- Kongju National University/College, Chungnam
- Konkuk University, Seoul
- Korea National University of Education, Chungbuk
- Korea University, Seoul
- Kyongsang National University (see Gyeongsang National University)
- Kyung Hee University, Seoul
- Kyungpook/Kyungbuk National University, Taegu
- National Fisheries University of Pusan/ Pukyong National University (from July 1996)
- Pohang Institute of Science and Technology, Kyungbuk
- Pusan/Busan National University, Pusan
- San Ji University/College, Kangwon
- Seoul National University, Seoul
- Sogang University, Seoul
- Sookmyung Women's University, Seoul
- Soong Sil University, Seoul
- Sung Kyun Kwan University, Seoul
- Wonkwang University, Chonbuk
- Yeungnam/Yeongnam University, Kyungbuk
- Yonsei University, Seoul

Effective 25/05/2009

## Sri Lanka

Bachelors degrees requiring 3 or more years of full time study from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Masters degrees and PhDs from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 9 or 10 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 55 points, provided the holder of the qualification also obtained their undergraduate (Bachelors) degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#). If the Masters degree is not preceded by an undergraduate degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#), it is assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Honours degrees from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Graduate and post graduate diplomas require a NZQA assessment for points allocation.

- Buddhist and Pali University of Sri Lanka (from 1982 onwards)
- University of Colombo (from 1979 onwards) (previously University of Ceylon (1942), University of Ceylon, Colombo (1968), Colombo Campus of the University of Sri Lanka (1972))
- Eastern University (inaugurated 1986; previously Batticaloa University, from 1981)
- University of Jaffna (established 1979; previously established as the Jaffna Campus of the University of Sri Lanka, 1974)
- University of Kelaniya (from 1979 formerly the Vidyalandara University of Ceylon, from 1959; Vidyalandara Campus of the University of Sri Lanka, 1972)
- University of Moratuwa (from 1978; formerly the Ceylon College of Technology, from 1966; Katubeda Campus of the University of Sri Lanka 1972)
- Open University of Sri Lanka (from 1980 onwards)
- University of Peradeniya (from 1978; formerly University of Ceylon, from 1942 incorporating Ceylon Medical College (1870) and Ceylon University College (1921); Peradeniya campus of the University of Sri Lanka, 1972)
- University of Ruhuna (from 1984; formerly a Campus of the University of Sri Lanka, 1978; reconstituted as Ruhuna University College 1979)
- University of Sri Jayewardenepura (from 1978; previously the Vidyodaya University of Ceylon, established 1959; Vidyodaya Campus of the University of Sri Lanka 1972)

**Effective 25/05/2009**

## Sweden

### Academic Qualifications

The following qualifications awarded by the institutions listed below qualify for the points indicated:

| Qualifications awarded 1970-2007<br>(Qualifications awarded prior to 1970 should be referred to the NZQA for assessment) | Level in New Zealand terms | Points under SMC |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Undergraduate</b>   |                            |                  |
| Kandidatexamen/Högskoleexamen (120 poäng)  | Level 7                    | 50               |
| <b>Postgraduate</b>  |                            |                  |
| Magisterexamen (Magister med ämnesbredd) (40 poäng)<br>Completed after a Kandidatexamen/ Högskoleexamen of 120 poäng     | Level 8                    | 50               |
| Magisterexamen (Magister med ämnesdjup) (160 poäng)  | Level 8                    | 50               |
| International Masters Degree (60-79 poäng)   | Level 8                    | 50               |
| International Masters Degree (80 poäng)  | Level 9                    | 55               |
| Licentiatexamen (Licentiate) (80 poäng)  | Level 9                    | 55               |
| Doctorsexamen (Doctorate) (160 poäng)  | Level 10                   | 55               |

| Qualifications awarded after 2007  | Level in New Zealand terms | Points under SMC |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Undergraduate</b>   |                            |                  |
| Högskoleexamen (University Diploma) in academic fields (120 ECTS* credits)     | Level 6                    | 50               |
| Högskoleexamen (University Diploma) in professional fields (120 ECTS* credits) | Level 6                    | 50               |
| Kandidatexamen (180 ECTS* credits)   | Level 7                    | 50               |
| <b>Postgraduate</b>  |                            |                  |
| Masters degree (Magisterexamen) (60 ECTS*credits)                              | Level 8                    | 50               |
| Masters degree (Masterexamen) (120 ECTS* credits)                              | Level 9                    | 55               |
| Licentiatexamen (Licentiate) (120 ECTS* credits)                               | Level 9                    | 55               |
| Doktorsexamen (Doctorate) (240 ECTS* credits)                                  | Level 10                   | 55               |

\*European Credit Transfer System

### Awarding Institutions

#### Public and Private Institutions of Higher Education

The following Public and Private Institutions of Higher Education may award all the qualifications listed above:

| Institution Name             | Effective From |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Chalmers Tekniska Högskola   | n/a            |
| Handelshögskolan i Stockholm | n/a            |
| Högskolan i Jönköping        | 1994           |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Uppsala Universitet   | n/a  |
| Lunds Universitet   | n/a  |
| Göteborgs Universitet   | n/a  |
| Stockholms Universitet  | n/a  |
| Universitet i Umeå  | 1963 |
| Linköpings Högskola   | 1967 |
| Karolinska Institutet (Stockholms Universitet 1967-1970)  | n/a  |
| Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan   | n/a  |
| Högskolan i Luleå   | 1971 |
| Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet (incorporating Kungliga Veterinärhögskolan 1775-1977; Skogshögskolan 1828-1977, and Lantbrukshögskolan 1840-1977) | 1977 |
| Karlstad Universitet  | 1977 |
| Växjö Universitet   | 1967 |
| Örebro Universitet  | 1977 |
| Blekinge Tekniska Högskola  | 1989 |
| Högskolan i Kalmar  | 1977 |
| Malmö Högskola  | 1998 |
| Mittuniversitetet   | 1993 |
| Mälardalens Högskola  | 1997 |

### University Colleges (Högskolan)

The following University Colleges (Högskolan) may award all qualifications above except the Licentiatexamen (Licentiate) and Doktorsexamen (Doctorate) both before and after 2007:

| Institution Name   | Effective from |
|--|----------------|
| Gymnastik- Och Idrottshögskolan (Kungliga Gymnastiska Centralinstitutet 1813–1966) | 1966           |
| Högskolan i Borås  | 1977           |
| Högskolan Dalarna  | 1977           |
| Högskolan på Gotland   | 1998           |
| Högskolan i Gävle  | 1977           |
| Högskolan Halmstad   | 1983           |
| Högskolan i Kristianstad   | 1977           |
| Högskolan i Skövde   | 1977           |
| Kungl. Musikaliska Akademien   | n/a            |
| Södertörns Högskola  | 1996           |
| Högskolan Väst (Högskolan i Trollhättan/Uddevalla 1990-2005)                       | 2005           |
| Danshögskolan  | 1963           |
| Dramatiska Institutet  | 1970           |
| Konstfack  | n/a            |
| Kungliga Konsthögskolan  | n/a            |
| Kungliga Musikhögskolan i Stockholm  | n/a            |
| Operahögskolan i Stockholm   | n/a            |
| Stockholms Universitet (incorporating Lärarhögskolan i Stockholm 1956-2008)        | 1960           |
| Teaterhögskolan i Stockholm  | n/a            |

Effective 25/05/2009

## Taiwan

Bachelors degrees requiring 4 or more years of full time study from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Masters degrees and PhDs from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 9 or 10 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 55 points, provided the holder of the qualification also obtained their undergraduate (Bachelors) degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#). If the Masters degree is not preceded by an undergraduate degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#), it is assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Graduate and post graduate diplomas require a NZQA assessment for points allocation.

- Ming Chuan University (from 1997)
- National Central University, Taoyuan
- National Changhua University of Education, Changhua (formerly National Taiwan College of Education, Changhua which gained university status in 1989)
- National Chengchi University, Taipei
- National Cheng Kung University, Tainan
- National Chiao Tung University, Hsinchu
- National Chun Cheng University, Chiayi
- National Chung Hsing University, Taichung (including National Chung Hsing University College of Law and Commerce, Taipei)
- National Kaohsiung Normal University, Kaohsiung (formerly National Kaohsiung Teachers (Normal) College which gained university status in 1989)
- National Open University, Taipei
- National Sun Yat-Sen University, Kaohsiung
- National Taipei University of Technology (from 1997)
- National Taiwan Normal University, Taipei
- National Taiwan Ocean University, Keelung (formerly National Taiwan College of Marine Science and Technology which gained university status in 1989)
- National Taiwan University, Taipei
- National Tsinghua University, Hsinchu
- National Yang Ming University, Taipei (formerly National Yang Ming Medical College which gained university status in 1994)
- Chinese Culture University, Taipei
- Chung Yuan Christian University, Taoyuan
- Feng Chia University, Taichung
- Fu Jen Catholic University, Taipei
- Providence University, Taichung (formerly Providence (Women's) College of Arts and Sciences which gained university status in 1989)
- Soochow University, Taipei
- Taitung University (from 1999)
- Tamkang University, Taipei
- Tunghai University, Taichung

**Effective 25/05/2009**

## Thailand

Bachelors degrees requiring 4 or more years of full time study from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Masters degrees from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 9 or 10 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 55 points, provided the holder of the qualification also obtained their undergraduate (Bachelors) degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#). If the Masters degree is not preceded by an undergraduate degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#), it is assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

- Asian Institute of Technology (postgraduate)
- Assumption University
- Bangkok University (aka Krungthep University; until 1984 Bangkok College)
- Chulalongkorn University
- Chiang Mai University
- Kasetsart University
- Khon Kaen University
- King Mongkut's Institute of Technology, (Chaokuntaharn) Ladkrabang
- King Mongkut's Institute of Technology, North Bangkok
- King Mongkut's Institute of Technology, Thonburi
- Maejo University
- Mahidol University
- National Institute of Development Administration (postgraduate)
- Prince of Songkla University
- Silpakorn University
- Sri Nakharinwirot University
- Thammasat University
- (The) University of the Thai Chamber of Commerce (from 1984)

Effective 25/05/2009

## United Kingdom

### Academic Qualifications

The following qualifications awarded by the institutions listed below qualify for the points indicated:

| Qualifications   | Level in New Zealand terms | Points under SMC |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| Certificate of Higher Education  | 5                          | 50               |
| Foundation degrees (introduced in 2001)  | 6                          | 50               |
| Diploma of Higher Education  | 6                          | 50               |
| Bachelor of Arts Open / Bachelor of Science Open<br>Awarded by the Open University (from 1969 onwards)   | 6                          | 50               |
| Ordinary / General Master of Arts degree from the following Ancient Scottish Universities:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The University of Aberdeen</li> <li>The University of Edinburgh</li> <li>The University of Glasgow</li> <li>University of St Andrews</li> </ul> | At least 6*                | 50               |
| Bachelor of Engineering Open – Honours<br>Awarded by the Open University (from 1969 onwards)   | 7                          | 50               |
| Bachelor of Arts (Pass) degree / Bachelor of Science (Pass) degrees  | 7                          | 50               |
| Bachelor of Arts degree<br>Bachelor of Science degree<br>Awarded by Richmond, the American International University in London  | 7                          | 50               |
| Bachelor of Arts with Honours / Bachelor of Science with Honours degrees   | 7                          | 50               |
| Bachelor of Engineering / Bachelor of Science in Engineering degrees with Honours  | 7                          | 50               |
| Master of Arts with Honours degree from the following Ancient Scottish universities:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The University of Aberdeen</li> <li>The University of Edinburgh</li> <li>The University of Glasgow</li> <li>University of St Andrews</li> </ul>       | 7                          | 50               |
| Master of Horticulture<br>Awarded by Royal Horticultural Society (from 1988 onwards)   | At least 7*                | 50               |
| Degree of Barristers-at-Law<br>Awarded by Benchers of the Honourable Society of the Inns of Court of Northern Ireland (from 1983 onwards)  | At least 7*                | 50               |
| Degree of the Utter Bar<br>Awarded by Inns of Court (from 1998 onwards)  | At least 7*                | 50               |
| Postgraduate Certificate   | At least 7*                | 50               |
| Postgraduate Diploma   | 8                          | 50               |
| Master of Arts degree<br>Awarded by Richmond, the American International University in   | 8                          | 50               |



|  |    |    |
|--|----|----|
| London (from 1996 onwards)   |    |    |
| Master of Philosophy degree  | 9  | 55 |
| Mastership in Clinical Biochemistry<br>Awarded jointly by: Royal College of Physicians, Royal Society of Chemistry, Royal Society of Chemists, Royal College of Pathology, and Association of Clinical Biochemists (from 1967 onwards) | 9  | 55 |
| Mastership in Chemical Analysis<br>Awarded by the Royal Society of Chemistry (from 1996 onwards)   | 9  | 55 |
| Doctor of Philosophy degree  | 10 | 55 |

- If an applicant believes their qualification may be higher than the levels stated above they should apply to the NZQA for a Qualification Assessment Report.

**Note:** If the courses leading to the award of one of the qualifications above were taken outside of the United Kingdom, please refer to the NZQA for assessment.

## Awarding Institutions

The following institutions may award all qualifications listed above, unless otherwise specified:

| Institution Name   | Effective From |
|--|----------------|
| Anglia Ruskin University (Anglia Polytechnic University 1992-2004)   | 2005           |
| Ashridge Business School (The Ashridge (Bonar Law Memorial) Trust)   | 2008           |
| Aston University   | 1966           |
| Bath Spa University (Bath Spa University College 1998-2004, Bath College of Higher Education 1992-1997)  | 2005           |
| Birmingham City University (University of Central England in Birmingham 1992-2006)   | 2007           |
| Bishop Grosseteste University College Lincoln  | 2006           |
| Bournemouth University   | 1992           |
| BPP College of Professional Studies  | 2007           |
| Brunel University  | 1966           |
| Buckinghamshire New University (Buckinghamshire Chilterns University College 1999-2006, Buckinghamshire College of Higher Education 1995-1998) | 2007           |
| Canterbury Christ Church University (Canterbury Christ Church University 1998-2004, Canterbury Christ Church College 1995-1997)                | 2005           |
| Cardiff University   | 2005           |
| City University  | 1966           |
| Council for National Academic Awards   | 1964-1993      |
| Coventry University  | 1992           |
| Cranfield University (Cranfield Institute of Technology 1969-1992) (postgraduate qualifications only)  | 1993           |
| De Monfort University  | 1992           |
| Edge Hill University   | 2006           |
| Glasgow Caledonian University  | 1993           |
| Harpers Adams University College   | 1998           |
| Heriot-Watt University   | 1966           |
| Imperial College   | 2007           |
| Kingston University  | 1992           |
| Leeds Metropolitan University  | 1992           |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Liverpool Hope University (Liverpool Hope University College 2002-2004)   | 2005 |
| Liverpool John Moores University  | 1992 |
| London Metropolitan University (London Guildhall University 1992-2001, University of North London 1992-2002)  | 2002 |
| London South Bank University (South Bank University 1992-2002)  | 2003 |
| Loughborough University (Loughborough University of Technology 1966-1995)   | 1996 |
| Manchester Metropolitan University  | 1992 |
| Middlesex University  | 1992 |
| Napier University   | 1992 |
| Newman University College Birmingham (Newman College of Higher Education 2007-2008)   | 2008 |
| Northumbria University at Newcastle   | 1992 |
| Norwich University College of the Arts (Norwich School of Art and Design)   | 2007 |
| Nottingham Trent University   | 1992 |
| Oxford Brookes University   | 1992 |
| Queen Margaret University (Queen Margaret University College 1999-2006, Queen Margaret College 1992-1998)   | 2007 |
| Robert Gordon University  | 1992 |
| Roehampton University (University of Surrey Roehampton 2000-2003, Roehampton Institute London 1993-1999)  | 2004 |
| Royal Agricultural College  | 2001 |
| Royal College of Art (postgraduate qualifications only)   | 1967 |
| Royal College of Music  | 1882 |
| Royal Northern College of Music   | 2007 |
| Royal Scottish Academy of Music and Drama   | 1994 |
| Sheffield Hallam University   | 1992 |
| Southampton Solent University   | 2005 |
| St. Mary's University College   | 2006 |
| Staffordshire University  | 1992 |
| Thames Valley University  | 1992 |
| The Archbishop of Canterbury  | n/a  |
| The College of Law  | 2006 |
| The Open University   | 1969 |
| The Queen's University of Belfast   | n/a  |
| The University of Buckingham  | 1983 |
| The University of Chichester (University College Chichester 1999-2004)  | 2005 |
| The University of Winchester (University College of Winchester 2004)  | 2005 |
| UHI Millennium Institute  | 2008 |
| University College Birmingham   | 2007 |
| University College Falmouth   | 2005 |
| University College Plymouth St Mark and St John (University College Plymouth Marjon)  | 2007 |
| University for the Creative Arts at Canterbury, Epsom, Farnham, Maidstone and Rochester (The Surrey Institute of Art and Design 1999-2004, University College for the Creative Arts at Canterbury, Epsom, Farnham, Maidstone and Rochester 2005-2007) | 2008 |
| University of Aberdeen  | n/a  |
| University of Abertay Dundee  | 1994 |
| University of Bath  | 1966 |
| University of Bedfordshire (University of Luton 1993-2005)  | 2006 |

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| University of Birmingham   | n/a       |
| University of Bolton (Bolton Institute 1992-2004)  | 2005      |
| University of Bradford   | 1966      |
| University of Brighton   | 1992      |
| University of Bristol  | n/a       |
| University of Cambridge  | n/a       |
| University of Central Lancashire   | 1992      |
| University of Chester (University College Chester 2003-2004)   | 2005      |
| University of Cumbria  | 2007      |
| University of Derby  | 1992      |
| University of Dundee   | 1967      |
| University of Durham   | n/a       |
| University of East Anglia  | 1963      |
| University of East London  | 1992      |
| University of Edinburgh  | n/a       |
| University of Essex  | 1965      |
| University of Exeter   | n/a       |
| University of Glamorgan  | 1992      |
| University of Glasgow  | n/a       |
| University of Gloucestershire (Cheltenham and Gloucester College of Higher education 1992-2000)  | 2001      |
| University of Greenwich  | 1992      |
| University of Hertfordshire  | 1992      |
| University of Huddersfield   | 1992      |
| University of Hull   | n/a       |
| University of Humberside   | 1992-1995 |
| University of Keele  | 1962      |
| University of Lancaster  | 1964      |
| University of Kent   | 1965      |
| University of Leeds  | n/a       |
| University of Leicester  | n/a       |
| University of Lincoln (University of Lincolnshire and Humberside 1996-2000)  | 2001      |
| University of Liverpool  | n/a       |
| University of London   | n/a       |
| University of Manchester (Victoria University of Manchester 1880-2003, University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology 1955-2003) | 2003      |
| University of Newcastle upon Tyne  | 1963      |
| University of Northampton (University College Northampton 1999-2004, Nene College 1993-1998)   | 2005      |
| University of Nottingham   | n/a       |
| University of Oxford   | n/a       |
| University of Plymouth   | 1992      |
| University of Portsmouth   | 1992      |
| University of Reading (Henley Management College 1997-2007)  | n/a       |
| University of Salford  | 1996      |
| University of Sheffield  | n/a       |
| University of Southampton  | n/a       |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| University of St. Andrews   | n/a  |
| University of Stirling  | 1967 |
| University of Strathclyde   | 1964 |
| University of Sunderland  | 1992 |
| University of Surrey  | 1966 |
| University of Sussex  | 1961 |
| University of Teesside  | 1992 |
| University of the Arts, London (The London Institute 2002-2003)                           | 2004 |
| University of the West of England   | 1992 |
| University of the West of Scotland (University of Paisley 1992-2006)                      | 2007 |
| University of Ulster  | 1984 |
| University of Wales   | n/a  |
| University of Warwick   | 1964 |
| University of Westminster   | 1992 |
| University of Wolverhampton   | 1992 |
| University of Worcester (University College of Worcester 1997-2004)                       | 2005 |
| University of York  | 1963 |
| York St. John University (York St. John University College 2006, York St. John 2001-2005) | 2006 |

Effective 25/05/2009

## Technical and Vocational Qualifications

The following technical and vocational qualifications awarded by the bodies specified qualify for the points indicated:

| Qualification                    | Level in New Zealand terms | Points under SMC |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| BTEC Higher National Certificate | 5                          | 50               |
| BTEC Higher National Diploma     | 6                          | 50               |

- Business and Technology Education Council
- Business Education Council
- Edexcel
- Scottish Business Education Council
- Scottish Qualification Authority
- Scottish Technicians Education Council
- Scottish Vocational Education Council
- Technician Education Council

## Trade Qualifications

### Level 3 Qualifications

Level 3 qualifications, included in the list held at [Appendix 13](#), are recognised for the award of points as an exception.

### Other Trade Qualifications

The following trade qualifications qualify for the points indicated where the qualification:

- is relevant to an occupation in Part B of the List of Skilled Occupations at [Appendix 11](#), and
- was awarded by an applicable awarding body specified below.

| Qualifications   | Applicable Awarding Bodies   | Level in New Zealand terms | Points under SMC |
|--|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| Modern Apprenticeship<br>England, Northern Ireland, and<br>Wales (MA)        | See Awarding Bodies list   | 4                          | 50               |
| Modern Apprenticeship<br>Scotland, and Wales (MAS)                           | Scottish Qualification<br>Authority (or SCOTVEC*)<br>Qualifications, Curriculum and<br>Assessment Authority for<br>Wales (ACCAC)<br>Department for Education,<br>Lifelong Learning and Skills<br>(DELLS) | 4                          | 50               |
| Advanced Modern<br>Apprenticeship (also known as<br>Advanced Apprenticeship) | See Awarding Bodies list   | 4                          | 50               |

\*Scottish Vocational Education Council

**Note:** If the courses leading to the award of one the qualifications above were taken outside of the United Kingdom, please refer to the NZQA for assessment.

### Other Trade Qualifications with additional requirements

The following trade qualifications qualify for the points indicated where:

- the qualification is relevant to an occupation in Part B of the List of Skilled Occupations at Appendix 11, and
- the applicant has completed an apprenticeship relevant to the qualification, registered with an applicable awarding body specified below, and
- the qualification was awarded by an applicable awarding body specified below.

| Qualifications   | Applicable Awarding Bodies                     | Level in New Zealand terms | Points under SMC |
|--|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| National Vocational Qualification Level 3 (NVQ 3)  | See Awarding Bodies list                       | 4                          | 50               |
| Scottish Vocational Qualification Level 3 (SVQ 3)  | Scottish Qualification Authority (or SCOTVEC*) | 4                          | 50               |
| City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate  | City & Guilds of London Institute              | 4                          | 50               |
| City & Guilds Craft Certificate, completed before July 1988.<br>City & Guilds Part II Certificate, completed before July 1988.           | City & Guilds of London Institute              | 4                          | 50               |
| City & Guilds Advanced Craft Certificate, completed before July 1988.<br>City & Guilds Part III Certificate, completed before July 1988. | City & Guilds of London Institute              | at least 4**               | 50               |

\*Scottish Vocational Education Council

\*\*If an applicant believes their qualification may be higher than level 4 on the New Zealand register of qualifications they should apply to the NZQA for a Qualification Assessment Report.

**Note:** If the courses leading to the award of one the qualifications above were taken outside of the United Kingdom, please refer to the NZQA for assessment.

## **Awarding Bodies List:**

- Agricultural Training Board
- Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Industry Board
- Asset Skills (State Sector Skills Council for the property, housing, facilities management, cleaning, and parking industries)
- Association Brewers and Licensed Retailers
- Association for Ceramic Training and Development
- ATB-Landbase
- Automotive Skills Ltd (The Institute for the Motor Industry)
- Aviation Training Association
- Bakery Training Council
- BLC - The Leather Technology Centre
- Board for Education and Training in the Water Industry
- Brewers and Licensed Retailers Association
- British Agricultural and Garden Machinery Association
- British Association of Beauty Therapy and Cosmology Ltd
- British Fibreboard Packaging Association
- British Gas
- British Horse Society
- British Marine Industries Federation (British Marine Federation)
- British Paper and Board Education and Training Council
- British Paper and Board Industry Federation
- British Polymer Training Association
- British Ports Industry Training
- British Printing Industry Federation
- Business and Technology Education Council
- Business Education Council
- Certification and Assessment Board Water Industry
- Chartered Institute of Building
- Chartered Institute of Housing
- Chemical Manufacturing and Processing National Training Organisation
- City and Guilds of London Institute
- Cogent (State Sector Skills Council for Chemicals, Pharmaceuticals, Nuclear, Oil, and Gas, Petroleum and Polymers)
- Construction Industry Training Board (Construction Skills or the Construction Industry Council)
- Creative and Culture Industries Sector Skills Council
- Clothing and Allied Products Industry Training Board
- Dairy Training and Development Council
- Edexcel
- Engineering Services Training Trust Limited
- Electricity Training Association
- Electronic Systems Service Lead Body
- Energy and Utility Skills Ltd
- Engineering and Marine Training Authority
- Engineering Construction Industry Training Board
- Engineering Training Authority
- Extractives and Mineral Processing Industries National Training Organisation
- Furniture, Finishings and Interiors National Training Organisation
- Floristry Industry Vocational Qualifications Group
- Food and Drink National Training Organisation
- Food and Drink Training Council
- Food and Drink Qualifications Council
- Forestry and Arboriculture Safety and Training Council
- Footwear and Leather National Training Organisation
- Gas Industry National Training Organisation
- Gas and Water Industry Training Organisation
- Glass Training Ltd
- GoSkills (Sector Skills Council for Passenger Transport)
- Habia
- Hospitality Awarding Body
- Hospitality Training Foundation

- Hotel and Catering Industry Training Board
- Hotel and Catering Training Company
- Improve Ltd (Sector Skills Council for the Food and Drink Manufacturing Industry)
- Institute for the Motor Industry
- Joint Council for Fish Husbandry and Game Keeping
- Joint Council for Heavy Horse Training
- Joint Council for the Building and Civil Engineering Industry (Northern Ireland)
- Joint Industry Body Plumbing Mechanical Engineering Services
- Joint National Horse Education and Training Council
- Joint Training Council
- Lantra (Sector Skills Council for the Environmental and Land-based Sector)
- Leathergoods Industry Training Organisation
- Marine and Engineering Training Association
- Marine Training Association
- Meat Training Council
- Merchant Navy Training Board
- Metals Industry Skills Performance Ltd
- National Association of Plumbing, Heating and Mechanical Services
- National Council for Vocational Qualifications
- National Electrotechnical Training
- National Examining Board for Agriculture, Horticulture and Allied Industries
- National Federation of Plumbers and Domestic Engineers
- National Federation of Roofing Contractors
- National Fencing Training Authority
- National Proficiency Tests Council
- National Textile Training Group
- National Textile Training Organisation
- Newspaper Qualifications Council
- Offshore Petroleum Industry Training Organisation
- Paintmakers Association of Great Britain Ltd
- Paper Education Training Council
- Paper Federation of Great Britain
- PAA\VO-SET (paper technology and print finishing)
- People 1st (Sector Skills Council for Hospitality, Leisure, Travel and Tourism)
- Petroleum Employers Skills Council
- Polymer Awarding Body
- Polymer and Associated Industries National Training Organisation
- Pre-cast Concrete Industry Training Association
- Printing Industry Qualifications Council
- ProSkills (UK Sector Skills Council for the process and manufacturing sector)
- Publishing National Training Organisation
- Qualifications for Industry Ltd
- Quarry Products Training Council
- Rail Industry Training Council
- Refractories and Building Products Training Council
- Refractories, Clay Pipes and Allied Industries Training Council
- Road Transport Industry Training Board
- RTITB Services Ltd
- Scottish Association of Master Bakers
- Scottish Bakery Training Council
- Scottish Building Apprenticeship and Training Council
- Scottish Print Employers Federation
- Scottish Qualification Authority
- Scottish Vocational Education Council
- Semta (Sector Skills Council for science, engineering and manufacturing technologies)
- Skillfast UK (Sector Skills Council for fashion and textiles)
- Skillsmart Retail
- SummitSkills (Sector Skills Council for the building services engineering sector)
- Technician Education Council
- The Scottish Joint Industry Board for the Electrical Contracting Industry
- The Welding Institute
- Trades Union Congress



- Training and Education for the Funeral Service
- TransFed (Passenger Transport)
- Transportation Vocational Group
- TTENTO (Travel and Tourism Services and Events National Training Organisation)
- Waste Management Industry Training Advisory Board
- Worshipful Company of Farriers
- Worshipful Company of Saddlers

Effective 25/05/2009

## United States of America

### Academic Qualifications

The following qualifications awarded by the institutions listed below qualify for the points indicated:

| Qualifications   | Abbreviation | Level in New Zealand terms | Points under SMC |
|--|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Bachelor degree<br>(4 years)<br>At least 120 credits   | B            | 7                          | 50               |
| Doctor of Medicine   | MD           | 7                          | 50               |
| Doctor of Dentistry  | DMD          | 7                          | 50               |
| Doctor of Veterinary Science   | VMD          | 7                          | 50               |
| Bachelor (Hons) degree<br>(4 years)  | B            | 7*                         | 50               |
| Juris Doctor   | JD           | 8                          | 50               |
| Master degree  | M            | 8*                         | 50               |
| Master of Philosophy degree  | M            | 9                          | 55               |
| Doctor of Philosophy degree  | D            | 10                         | 55               |
| Other Doctorate degrees listed as equivalent to Doctor of Philosophy degree (see list below) | D            | 10                         | 55               |

\*If an applicant believes their qualification may be higher than the levels stated above they should apply to the NZQA for a Qualification Assessment Report.

### Other Doctorate degrees equivalent to Doctor of Philosophy degree:

- Doctor of Arts
- Doctor of Business Administration
- Doctor of Church Music
- Doctor of Canon Law
- Doctor of Design
- Doctor of Education
- Doctor of Engineering
- Doctor of Fine Arts
- Doctor of Hebrew Letters
- Doctor of Industrial Technology
- Doctor of Juridical Science
- Doctor of Music
- Doctor of Musical/Music Arts
- Doctor of Music Education
- Doctor of Modern Languages
- Doctor of Nursing Science
- Doctor of Public Administration
- Doctor of Physical Education
- Doctor of Public Health
- Doctor of Sacred Theology
- Doctor of Science
- Doctor of Social Work
- Doctor of Theology

### Awarding Institutions

The following institutions may award the qualifications specified:

| Institution Name  | Effective From | Qualifications Awarded |
|---|----------------|------------------------|
| Abilene Christian University, Abilene, TX                   | 1971           | B, M & D               |
| Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College, Tifton, GA            | n/a            | B                      |
| Academy of Art University, San Francisco, CA                | 2007           | B & M                  |
| Adams State College, Alamosa, CO                            | n/a            | B & M                  |
| Adelphi University Test, Garden City, NY                    | n/a            | B, M & D               |
| Adler Graduate School, Hopkins, MN                          | 1991           | M                      |
| Adler School of Professional Psychology, Chicago, IL        | 1978           | M & D                  |
| Adrian College, Adrian, MI                                  | n/a            | B                      |
| Agnes Scott College, Decatur, GA                            | n/a            | B & M                  |
| AIB College of Business, Des Moines, IA                     | 1986           | B                      |
| Air Force Institute of Technology, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH | 1960           | M & D                  |
| Air University, Maxwell AFB, AL                             | 2004           | B & M                  |
| Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University, Normal, AL  | 1963           | B, M & D               |
| Alabama State University, Montgomery, AL                    | 1966           | B, M & D               |
| Alaska Pacific University, Anchorage, AK                    | 1981           | B & M                  |

|  |      |           |
|--|------|-----------|
| Albany College of Pharmacy of Union University, Albany, NY   | n/a  | B, M      |
| Albany Medical College, Albany, NY   | n/a  | M, MD & D |
| Albany State University, Albany, GA  | n/a  | B & M     |
| Albertus Magnus College, New Haven, CT   | n/a  | B & M     |
| Albion College, Albion, MI   | n/a  | B         |
| Albright College, Reading, PA  | n/a  | B & M     |
| Alcorn State University, Alcorn State, MS  | n/a  | B & M     |
| Alderson-Broadbudd College, Philippi, WV   | n/a  | B & M     |
| Alfred University, Alfred, NY  | n/a  | B, M & D  |
| Alice Lloyd College, Pippa Passes, KY  | n/a  | B         |
| Allegheny College, Meadville, PA   | n/a  | B         |
| Allen College, Waterloo, IA  | 1995 | B & M     |
| Allen University, Columbia, SC   | 1992 | B         |
| Alliant International University, San Francisco, CA  | 1977 | B, M & D  |
| Alma College, Alma, MI   | n/a  | B         |
| Alvernia University, Reading, PA   | 1967 | B, M & D  |
| Alverno College, Milwaukee, WI   | n/a  | B & M     |
| Amberton University, Garland, TX   | 1981 | B & M     |
| American Academy of Art  | 2008 | B         |
| American College of Education, Chicago, IL   | 2005 | M         |
| American Conservatory Theater, San Francisco, CA   | 1984 | M         |
| American Indian College of the Assemblies of God, Phoenix, AZ  | 1988 | B         |
| American InterContinental University, Atlanta, GA  | 1987 | B & M     |
| American International College, Springfield, MA  | 1933 | B, M & D  |
| American Jewish University, Los Angeles, CA  | 1961 | B & M     |
| American Military University (a member institution of the American Public University System), Charles Town, WV | 2006 | B & M     |
| American Public University System, Charles Town, WV  | 2006 | B & M     |
| American University of Armenia, Oakland, CA  | 2006 | M         |
| American University of Puerto Rico, Bayamon, PR  | 1982 | B & M     |
| American University, Washington, DC  | n/a  | B, M & D  |
| Amherst College, Amherst, MA   | n/a  | B         |
| Amridge University, Montgomery, AL   | 1989 | B, M & D  |
| Anderson University, Anderson, IN  | n/a  | B, M & D  |
| Anderson University, Anderson, SC  | n/a  | B & M     |
| Andover Newton Theological School, Newton Centre, MA   | 1978 | M & D     |
| Andrews University, Berrien Springs, MI  | n/a  | B, M & D  |
| Angelo State University, San Angelo, TX  | n/a  | B, M & D  |
| Anna Maria College, Paxton, MA   | n/a  | B & M     |
| Antioch University Los Angeles, Culver City, CA  | 2007 | B & M     |
| Antioch University Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara, CA  | 2007 | B & M     |
| Antioch University, Yellow Springs, OH   | n/a  | B, M & D  |
| Appalachian Bible College, Bradley, WV   | 2000 | B & M     |
| Appalachian State University Boone, NC   | n/a  | B, M & D  |
| Aquinas College, Grand Rapids, MI  | n/a  | B & M     |

|  |      |               |
|--|------|---------------|
| Aquinas College, Nashville, TN   | 1971 | B             |
| Aquinas Institute of Theology, St. Louis, MO                                     | 1964 | M & D         |
| Arcadia University, Glenside, PA   | n/a  | B, M & D      |
| Argosy University, Chicago, IL   | 1981 | B, M & D      |
| Arizona State University (ASU), Tempe, AZ  | n/a  | B, M & D      |
| Arizona State University at the West Campus, Phoenix, AZ (merged w/ ASU in 2006) | 1992 | B, M & D      |
| Arkansas Baptist College, Little Rock, AR  | 1987 | B             |
| Arkansas State University, State University, AR                                  | n/a  | B, M & D      |
| Arkansas Tech University, Russellville, AR                                       | n/a  | B & M         |
| Armstrong Atlantic State University, Savannah, GA                                | n/a  | B & M         |
| Art Academy of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH  | 1990 | B & M         |
| Art Center College of Design, Pasadena, CA                                       | n/a  | B & M         |
| Art Center Design College, Tucson, AZ  | 2006 | B             |
| Art Institute of Colorado, The, Denver, CO                                       | 2008 | B             |
| Art Institute of Portland, Portland, OR  | 1977 | B             |
| Art Institute of Seattle, Seattle, WA  | 1999 | B             |
| Asbury College, Wilmore, KY  | n/a  | B & M         |
| Asbury Theological Seminary, Wilmore, KY   | 1984 | B, M & D      |
| Ashford University, Clinton, IA  | 2005 | B & M         |
| Ashland University, Ashland, OH  | n/a  | B, M & D      |
| Assemblies of God Theological Seminary, Springfield, MO                          | 1978 | M & D         |
| Associated Mennonite Biblical Seminary, Elkhart, IN                              | 1993 | M             |
| Assumption College, Worcester, MA  | n/a  | B & M         |
| AT Still University of Health Sciences, Kirksville, MO                           | 1994 | M & D         |
| Athenaeum of Ohio, Cincinnati, OH  | n/a  | M             |
| Athens State University, Athens, AL  | n/a  | B             |
| Atlanta Christian College, East Point, GA  | 1990 | B             |
| Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster, MA                                      | n/a  | B & M         |
| Auburn University at Montgomery, Montgomery, AL                                  | 1968 | B, M, & D     |
| Auburn University, Auburn University, AL   | n/a  | B, M, VMD & D |
| Augsburg College, Minneapolis, MN  | n/a  | B & M         |
| Augusta State University, Augusta, GA  | n/a  | B & M         |
| Augustana College, Rock Island, IL   | n/a  | B             |
| Augustana College, Sioux Falls, SD   | n/a  | B & M         |
| Aurora University, Aurora, IL  | n/a  | B, M & D      |
| Austin College, Sherman, TX  | n/a  | B & M         |
| Austin Graduate School of Theology, Austin, TX                                   | 1987 | B & M         |
| Austin Peay State University, Clarksville, TN                                    | n/a  | B & M         |
| Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Austin, TX                             | 1973 | B, M & D      |
| Averett University, Danville, VA   | n/a  | B & M         |
| Avila University, Kansas City, MO  | n/a  | B & M         |
| Azusa Pacific University, Azusa, CA  | 1961 | B, M & D      |
| Babson College, Wellesley, MA  | n/a  | B & M         |
| Bacone College, Muskogee, OK   | 1965 | B             |

|   |      |              |
|---|------|--------------|
| Baker College, Flint, MI  | 1985 | B, M & D     |
| Baker University, Baldwin City, KS                                    | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, OH                                    | n/a  | B & M        |
| Ball State University, Muncie, IN                                     | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Baltimore Hebrew University, Baltimore, MD                            | 1974 | B, M & D     |
| Baltimore International College, Baltimore, MD                        | 1996 | B & M        |
| Bangor Theological Seminary, Bangor, ME                               | 1968 | M & D        |
| Bank Street College of Education, New York, NY                        | 1960 | M            |
| Baptist Bible College of Pennsylvania, Clarks Summit, PA              | 1984 | B, M & D     |
| Baptist Bible College, Springfield, MO                                | 2005 | B & M        |
| Baptist Memorial College of Health Sciences, Memphis, TN              | 1999 | B            |
| Baptist Missionary Association Theological Seminary, Jacksonville, TX | 1986 | B & M        |
| Bard College at Simon's Rock: The Early College, Great Barrington, MA | 1973 | B            |
| Bard College, Annandale-On-Hudson, NY                                 | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Barnard College, New York, NY   | n/a  | B            |
| Barry University, Miami Shores, FL                                    | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Barton College, Wilson, NC  | n/a  | B            |
| Bastyr University, Bothell, WA  | 1989 | B, M & D     |
| Bates College, Lewiston, ME   | n/a  | B            |
| Bauder College, Atlanta, GA   | 1985 | B            |
| Bay Path College, Longmeadow, MA                                      | 1965 | B & M        |
| Bayamon Central University, Bayamon, PR                               | 1971 | B & M        |
| Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, TX                               | 1970 | B, M, D & MD |
| Baylor University, Waco, TX   | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Beacon College, Leesburg, FL  | 2003 | B            |
| Becker College, Worcester, MA   | 1992 | B            |
| Belhaven College, Jackson, MS   | n/a  | B & M        |
| Bellarmino University, Louisville, KY                                 | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Bellevue University, Bellevue, NE                                     | 1977 | B, M & D     |
| Bellin College of Nursing, Green Bay, WI                              | 1989 | B & M        |
| Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, NC                                    | n/a  | B            |
| Belmont University, Nashville, TN                                     | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Beloit College, Beloit, WI  | n/a  | B            |
| Bemidji State University, Bemidji, MN                                 | n/a  | B & M        |
| Benedict College, Columbia, SC  | n/a  | B            |
| Benedictine College, Atchison, KS                                     | 1971 | B & M        |
| Benedictine University, Lisle, IL                                     | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Benjamin Franklin Institute of Technology, Boston, MA                 | 2006 | B            |
| Bennett College for Women, Greensboro, NC                             | n/a  | B            |
| Bennington College, Bennington, VT                                    | n/a  | B            |
| Bentley College, Waltham, MA  | 1966 | B, M & D     |
| Berea College, Berea, KY  | n/a  | B            |
| Berkeley College, New York, NY  | 1993 | B            |
| Berkeley College, West Paterson, NJ                                   | 1983 | B            |
| Berklee College of Music, Boston, MA                                  | 1973 | B            |

|   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| Berry College, Mount Berry, GA                          | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Bethany College, Bethany, WV                            | n/a  | B                     |
| Bethany College, Lindsborg, KS                          | n/a  | B                     |
| Bethany Lutheran College, Mankato, MN                   | 1974 | B                     |
| Bethany Theological Seminary, Richmond, IN              | 1971 | M                     |
| Bethany University, Scotts Valley, CA                   | 1966 | B & M                 |
| Bethel College, McKenzie, TN                            | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Bethel College, Mishawaka, IN                           | 1971 | B & M                 |
| Bethel College, North Newton, KS                        | n/a  | B                     |
| Bethel Seminary of Bethel University, St. Paul, MN      | 1978 | M & D                 |
| Bethel University, St. Paul, MN                         | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Bethune-Cookman University, Daytona Beach, FL           | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Biblical Theological Seminary, Hatfield, PA             | 1990 | M & D                 |
| Biola University, La Mirada, CA                         | 1961 | B, M & D              |
| Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, AL             | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Bismarck State College, Bismarck, ND                    | 1966 | B                     |
| Black Hills State University, Spearfish, SD             | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Blackburn College, Carlinville, IL                      | n/a  | B                     |
| Blessing-Rieman College of Nursing, Quincy, IL          | 1994 | B & M                 |
| Bloomfield College, Bloomfield, NJ                      | 1960 | B                     |
| Bloomsburg University of Pennsylvania, Bloomsburg, PA   | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Blue Mountain College, Blue Mountain, MS                | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Bluefield College, Bluefield, VA                        | n/a  | B                     |
| Bluefield State College, Bluefield, WV                  | n/a  | B                     |
| Bluffton University, Bluffton, OH                       | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Boise State University, Boise, ID                       | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Boricua College, New York, NY                           | 1980 | B & M                 |
| Boston Architectural College, Boston, MA                | 1991 | B & M                 |
| Boston College, Chestnut Hill, MA                       | n/a  | B, M, JD & D          |
| Boston Conservatory, Boston, MA                         | 1968 | B & M                 |
| Boston Graduate School of Psychoanalysis, Brookline, MA | 1996 | M & D                 |
| Boston University, Boston, MA                           | n/a  | B, M, MD, DMD, JD & D |
| Bowdoin College, Brunswick, ME                          | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Bowie State University, Bowie, MD                       | 1961 | B, M & D              |
| Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, OH       | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Bradley University, Peoria, IL                          | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Brandeis University, Waltham, MA                        | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Brazosport College, Lake Jackson, TX                    | 1970 | B                     |
| Brenau University, Gainesville, GA                      | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Brescia University Owensboro, KY                        | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Brevard College, Brevard, NC                            | n/a  | B                     |
| Brewton-Parker College, Mount Vernon, GA                | 1962 | B                     |
| Briar Cliff University, Sioux City, IA                  | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Briarcliffe College, Bethpage, NY                       | 1996 | B                     |
| Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, VA                    | n/a  | B                     |

|  |      |              |
|--|------|--------------|
| Bridgewater State College, Bridgewater, MA                   | n/a  | B & M        |
| Brigham Young University - Hawaii, Oahu, HI                  | n/a  | B            |
| Brigham Young University - Idaho, Rexburg, ID                | n/a  | B            |
| Brigham Young University, Provo, UT                          | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Brite Divinity School, Fort Worth, TX                        | 2007 | B, M & D     |
| Broward College, Ft. Lauderdale, FL                          | 1965 | B            |
| Brown University, Providence, RI                             | n/a  | B, M, MD & D |
| Bryan College, Dayton, TN                                    | 1969 | B & M        |
| BryanLGH College of Health Sciences, Lincoln, NE             | 2008 | B & M        |
| Bryant & Stratton College, Getzville, NY                     | 2002 | B            |
| Bryant University, Smithfield, RI                            | 1964 | B & M        |
| Bryn Athyn College of the New Church, Bryn Athyn, PA         | n/a  | B & M        |
| Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, PA                             | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Bucknell University, Lewisburg, PA                           | n/a  | B & M        |
| Buena Vista University, Storm Lake, IA                       | n/a  | B & M        |
| Burlington College, Burlington, VT                           | 1982 | B            |
| Butler University, Indianapolis, IN                          | n/a  | B & M        |
| Cabarrus College of Health Sciences, Concord, NC             | 1995 | B            |
| Cabrini College, Radnor, PA                                  | 1965 | B & M        |
| Caldwell College, Caldwell, NJ                               | n/a  | B & M        |
| California Baptist University, Riverside, CA                 | 1961 | B & M        |
| California College of the Arts, San Francisco, CA            | n/a  | B & M        |
| California Institute of Integral Studies, San Francisco, CA  | 1981 | B, M & D     |
| California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, CA             | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| California Institute of the Arts, Valencia, CA               | n/a  | B & M        |
| California Lutheran University, Thousand Oaks, CA            | 1962 | B & M        |
| California Maritime Academy, Vallejo, CA                     | 1977 | B            |
| California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, CA | n/a  | B & M        |
| California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, CA          | 1970 | B & M        |
| California State University, Bakersfield, CA                 | 1970 | B & M        |
| California State University, Channel Islands, Camarillo, CA  | 2007 | B & M        |
| California State University, Chico, CA                       | n/a  | B & M        |
| California State University, Dominguez Hills, Carson, CA     | 1964 | B & M        |
| California State University, East Bay, Hayward, CA           | 1961 | B & M        |
| California State University, Fresno, CA                      | n/a  | B & M        |
| California State University, Fullerton, CA                   | 1961 | B & M        |
| California State University, Long Beach, CA                  | n/a  | B & M        |
| California State University, Los Angeles, CA                 | n/a  | B & M        |
| California State University, Monterey Bay, Seaside CA, CA    | 2003 | B & M        |
| California State University, Northridge, CA                  | 1960 | B & M        |
| California State University, Sacramento, CA                  | n/a  | B & M        |
| California State University, San Bernardino, CA              | 1964 | B & M        |
| California State University, San Marcos, CA                  | 1993 | B & M        |
| California State University, Stanislaus, Turlock, CA         | 1963 | B & M        |
| California University of Pennsylvania, California, PA        | n/a  | B & M        |



|   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| Calumet College of St. Joseph, Whiting, IN                            | 1968 | B & M                 |
| Calvary Bible College and Theological Seminary, Kansas City, MO       | 2003 | B & M                 |
| Calvin College, Grand Rapids, MI                                      | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Cambridge College, Cambridge, MA                                      | 1981 | B, M & D              |
| Cameron University, Lawton, OK  | 1973 | B & M                 |
| Campbell University, Buies Creek, NC                                  | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Campbellsville University, Campbellsville, KY                         | 1963 | B & M                 |
| Canisius College, Buffalo, NY   | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Capella University, Minneapolis, MN                                   | 1997 | B, M & D              |
| Capital University, Columbus, OH                                      | n/a  | B, JD & M             |
| Capitol College, Laurel, MD   | 1976 | B & M                 |
| Cardinal Stritch University, Milwaukee, WI                            | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Caribbean University, Bayamon, PR                                     | 1977 | B & M                 |
| Caritas Laboure College, Boston, MA                                   | 2005 | B                     |
| Carleton College, Northfield, MN                                      | n/a  | B                     |
| Carlos Albizu University, Miami, FL                                   | 1981 | B, M & D              |
| Carlos Albizu University, San Juan, PR                                | 1974 | B, M & D              |
| Carlow University, Pittsburgh, PA                                     | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA                            | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Carroll College, Helena, MT   | n/a  | B                     |
| Carroll University, Waukesha, WI                                      | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, TN                             | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Carthage College, Kenosha, WI   | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, OH                        | 1967 | B, M, MD, DMD, JD & D |
| Castleton State College, Castleton, VT                                | 1960 | B & M                 |
| Catawba College, Salisbury, NC  | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Catholic Theological Union, Chicago, IL                               | 1972 | M & D                 |
| Cazenovia College, Cazenovia, NY                                      | 1961 | B                     |
| Cedar Crest College, Allentown, PA                                    | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Cedarville University, Cedarville, OH                                 | 1975 | B & M                 |
| Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport, LA                        | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Centenary College, Hackettstown, NJ                                   | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Central Baptist College, Conway, AR                                   | 1993 | B                     |
| Central Baptist Theological Seminary, Shawnee, KS                     | 1979 | M                     |
| Central Bible College, Springfield, MO                                | 2005 | B                     |
| Central Christian College of Kansas, McPherson, KS                    | 1975 | B                     |
| Central College, Pella, IA  | n/a  | B                     |
| Central Connecticut State University, New Britain, CT                 | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Central Methodist University, Fayette, MO                             | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant, MI                       | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Central Pennsylvania College, Summerdale, PA                          | 1977 | B                     |
| Central State University, Wilberforce, OH                             | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Central Washington University, Ellensburg, WA                         | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Centre College, Danville, KY  | n/a  | B                     |
| Centro de Estudios Avanzados de Puerto Rico y El Caribe, San Juan, PR | 1982 | M & D                 |

|   |      |           |
|---|------|-----------|
| Chadron State College, Chadron, NE                                  | n/a  | B & M     |
| Chamberlaine College of Nursing, St. Louis, MO                      | 1985 | B         |
| Chaminade University of Honolulu, Honolulu, HI                      | 1960 | B & M     |
| Champlain College, Burlington, VT                                   | 1990 | B & M     |
| Chapman University, Orange, CA                                      | n/a  | B, M & D  |
| Charles R. Drew University of Medicine and Science, Los Angeles, CA | 1995 | B & M     |
| Charleston Southern University, Charleston, SC                      | 1970 | B & M     |
| Charter Oak State College, New Britain, CT                          | 1981 | B         |
| Chatham University, Pittsburgh, PA                                  | n/a  | B, M & D  |
| Chester College of New England, Chester, NH                         | 1975 | B         |
| Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia, PA                             | n/a  | B, M & D  |
| Cheyney University of Pennsylvania, Cheyney, PA                     | n/a  | B & M     |
| Chicago School of Professional Psychology, Chicago, IL              | 1984 | M & D     |
| Chicago State University, Chicago, IL                               | n/a  | B, M & D  |
| Chicago Theological Seminary, Chicago, IL                           | 1982 | M & D     |
| Chipola College, Marianna, FL                                       | n/a  | B         |
| Chowan University, Murfreesboro, NC                                 | n/a  | B         |
| Christ the King Seminary, East Aurora, NY                           | 1974 | M         |
| Christendom College, Front Royal, VA                                | 1996 | B & M     |
| Christian Brothers University, Memphis, TN                          | n/a  | B & M     |
| Christian Theological Seminary, Indianapolis, IN                    | 1973 | M & D     |
| Christopher Newport University, Newport News, VA                    | 1971 | B & M     |
| Church of God Theological Seminary, Cleveland, TN                   | 1984 | B, M & D  |
| Cincinnati Christian University, Cincinnati, OH                     | 1989 | B & M     |
| Cincinnati College of Mortuary Science, Cincinnati, OH              | 1982 | B         |
| City of Hope Graduate School of Biological Sciences, Duarte, CA     | 2001 | D         |
| City University of Seattle, Bellevue, WA                            | 1978 | B & M     |
| Claflin University, Orangeburg, SC                                  | n/a  | B & M     |
| Claremont Graduate University, Claremont, CA                        | n/a  | M & D     |
| Claremont McKenna College, Claremont, CA                            | n/a  | B         |
| Claremont School of Theology, Claremont, CA                         | 1971 | M & D     |
| Clarion University of Pennsylvania, Clarion, PA                     | n/a  | B & M     |
| Clark Atlanta University, Atlanta, GA                               | 1990 | B, M & D  |
| Clark University, Worcester, MA                                     | n/a  | B, M & D  |
| Clarke College, Dubuque, IA   | n/a  | B, M & D  |
| Clarkson College, Omaha, NE   | 1984 | B & M     |
| Clarkson University, Potsdam, NY                                    | n/a  | B, M, & D |
| Clayton State University, Morrow, GA                                | 1971 | B & M     |
| Clear Creek Baptist Bible College, Pineville, KY                    | 1999 | B         |
| Clearwater Christian College, Clearwater, FL                        | 1984 | B & M     |
| Cleary University, Ann Arbor, MI                                    | 1988 | B & M     |
| Clemson University, Clemson, SC                                     | n/a  | B, M & D  |
| Cleveland Chiropractic College, Kansas City, MO                     | 1984 | B         |
| Cleveland Institute of Art, Cleveland, OH                           | 1970 | B & M     |
| Cleveland Institute of Music, Cleveland, OH                         | 1980 | B, M & D  |

|  |      |               |
|--|------|---------------|
| Cleveland State University, Cleveland, OH                  | n/a  | B, M, JD & D  |
| Coastal Carolina University, Conway, SC                    | 1976 | B & M         |
| Coe College, Cedar Rapids, IA                              | n/a  | B & M         |
| Cogswell Polytechnical College, Sunnyvale, CA              | 1977 | B             |
| Coker College, Hartsville, SC                              | n/a  | B             |
| Colby College, Waterville, ME                              | n/a  | B             |
| Colby-Sawyer College, New London, NH                       | n/a  | B             |
| Colgate University, Hamilton, NY                           | n/a  | B & M         |
| College for Creative Studies, Detroit, MI                  | 1977 | B & M         |
| College for Financial Planning Inc., Greenwood Village, CO | 1994 | M             |
| College of Charleston, Charleston, SC                      | n/a  | B & M         |
| College of Coastal Georgia, Brunswick, GA                  | 1967 | B             |
| College of Medicine - Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN           | 1984 | M, MD & D     |
| College of Mount Saint Vincent, Riverdale, NY              | n/a  | B & M         |
| College of Mount St. Joseph, Cincinnati, OH                | n/a  | B, M & D      |
| College Of Notre Dame Of Maryland, Baltimore, MD           | n/a  | B, M & D      |
| College of Our Lady of the Elms, Chicopee, MA              | n/a  | B & M         |
| College of Saint Benedict, Saint Joseph, MN                | n/a  | B             |
| College of Saint Catherine, St. Paul, MN                   | n/a  | B, M & D      |
| College of Saint Elizabeth, Morristown, NJ                 | n/a  | B, M & D      |
| College of Saint Mary, Omaha, NE                           | n/a  | B, M & D      |
| College of Saint Scholastica, Duluth, MN                   | n/a  | B, M & D      |
| College of Santa Fe, Santa Fe, NM                          | 1965 | B & M         |
| College of Southern Nevada, North Las Vegas, NV            | 1975 | B             |
| College of St. Joseph, Rutland, VT                         | 1972 | B & M         |
| College of the Atlantic, Bar Harbor, ME                    | 1976 | B & M         |
| College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, MA                   | n/a  | B             |
| College of the Menominee Nation, Keshena, WI               | 1998 | B             |
| College of the Ozarks, Point Lookout, MO                   | 1961 | B             |
| College of Visual Arts, St. Paul, MN                       | 1998 | B             |
| College of Wooster, Wooster, OH                            | n/a  | B             |
| Colorado Christian University, Lakewood, CO                | 1981 | B & M         |
| Colorado College, Colorado Springs, CO                     | n/a  | B & M         |
| Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO                       | 1960 | B, M & D      |
| Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO                | n/a  | B, M, VMD & D |
| Colorado State University-Pueblo, Pueblo, CO               | n/a  | B & M         |
| Colorado Technical University, Colorado Springs, CO        | 1980 | B, M & D      |
| Columbia Centro Universitario, Caguas, PR                  | 2007 | B & M         |
| Columbia College Chicago, Chicago, IL                      | 1974 | B & M         |
| Columbia College of Nursing, Inc., Milwaukee, WI           | 1988 | B             |
| Columbia College, Columbia, MO                             | n/a  | B & M         |
| Columbia College, Columbia, SC                             | n/a  | B & M         |
| Columbia International University, Columbia, SC            | 1982 | B, M & D      |
| Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur, GA                 | 1983 | B, M & D      |
| Columbia Union College, Takoma Park, MD                    | n/a  | B & M         |

|  |      |                       |
|--|------|-----------------------|
| Columbia University, New York, NY                          | n/a  | B, M, MD, DMD, JD & D |
| Columbus College of Art and Design, Columbus, OH           | 1986 | B                     |
| Columbus State University, Columbus, GA                    | 1963 | B & M                 |
| Conception Seminary College, Conception, MO                | 1960 | B                     |
| Concord University, Athens, WV                             | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Concordia College, Bronxville, NY                          | n/a  | B                     |
| Concordia College, Moorhead, MN                            | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Concordia College, Selma, AL                               | 1983 | B                     |
| Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, MO                          | 1978 | M & D                 |
| Concordia Theological Seminary, Fort Wayne, IN             | 1981 | M & D                 |
| Concordia University Texas, Austin, TX                     | 1968 | B & M                 |
| Concordia University Wisconsin, Mequon, WI                 | 1964 | B, M & D              |
| Concordia University, Ann Arbor, MI                        | 1968 | B & M                 |
| Concordia University, Irvine, CA                           | 1981 | B & M                 |
| Concordia University, Portland, OR                         | 1962 | B & M                 |
| Concordia University, River Forest, IL                     | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Concordia University, Seward, NE                           | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Concordia University, St. Paul, St. Paul, MN               | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Connecticut College, New London, CT                        | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Conservatory of Music of Puerto Rico, San Juan, PR         | 1975 | B & M                 |
| Converse College, Spartanburg, SC                          | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Conway School of Landscape Design Inc., Conway, MA         | 1989 | M                     |
| Coppin State University, Baltimore, MD                     | 1962 | B & M                 |
| Corban College, Salem (Western Baptist College)            | 1971 | B & M                 |
| Corcoran College of Art and Design, Washington, DC         | 1985 | B & M                 |
| Cornell College, Mount Vernon, IA                          | n/a  | B                     |
| Cornell University, Ithaca, NY                             | n/a  | B, M, MD, VMD, JD & D |
| Cornerstone University, Grand Rapids, MI                   | 1977 | B & M                 |
| Cornish College of the Arts, Seattle, WA                   | 1977 | B                     |
| Covenant College, Lookout Mountain, GA                     | 1971 | B & M                 |
| Covenant Theological Seminary, St. Louis, MO               | 1973 | M & D                 |
| Cox College, Springfield, MO                               | 2000 | B                     |
| Cranbrook Academy of Art, Bloomfield Hills, MI             | 1960 | M                     |
| Creighton University, Omaha, NE                            | n/a  | B, M, MD, DMD, JD & D |
| Crichton College, Memphis, TN                              | 1986 | B                     |
| Crowley's Ridge College, Paragould, AR                     | 2000 | B                     |
| Crown College, Saint Bonifacius, MN                        | 1980 | B & M                 |
| Culver-Stockton College, Canton, MO                        | n/a  | B                     |
| Cumberland University, Lebanon, TN                         | 1962 | B & M                 |
| CUNY - Bernard M. Baruch College, New York, NY             | 1968 | B & M                 |
| CUNY - Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, NY                      | n/a  | B & M                 |
| CUNY - City College, New York, NY                          | n/a  | B & M                 |
| CUNY - College of Staten Island, Staten Island, NY         | 1963 | B & M                 |
| CUNY - Graduate School and University Center, New York, NY | 1961 | M & D                 |
| CUNY - Herbert H. Lehman College, Bronx, NY                | 1968 | B & M                 |

|  |      |              |
|--|------|--------------|
| CUNY - Hunter College, New York, NY                                | n/a  | B & M        |
| CUNY - John Jay College of Criminal Justice, New York, NY          | 1965 | B & M        |
| CUNY - Medgar Evers College, Brooklyn, NY                          | 1976 | B            |
| CUNY - New York City College of Technology, Brooklyn, NY           | n/a  | B            |
| CUNY - Queens College, Flushing, NY                                | n/a  | B & M        |
| CUNY - York College, Jamaica, NY                                   | 1967 | B & M        |
| Curry College, Milton, MA  | 1970 | B & M        |
| D'Youville College, Buffalo, NY                                    | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Daemen College, Amherst, NY  | n/a  | B & M        |
| Dakota State University, Madison, SD                               | 1961 | B, M & D     |
| Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, SD                           | n/a  | B & M        |
| Dallas Baptist University, Dallas, TX                              | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Dallas Theological Seminary, Dallas, TX                            | 1969 | B, M & D     |
| Dalton State College, Dalton, GA                                   | 1969 | B            |
| Dana College, Blair, NE  | n/a  | B            |
| Daniel Webster College, Nashua, NH                                 | 1972 | B & M        |
| Dartmouth College, Hanover, NH                                     | n/a  | B, M, MD & D |
| Davenport University, Grand Rapids, MI                             | 1976 | B & M        |
| Davidson College, Davidson, NC                                     | n/a  | B            |
| Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, WV                               | n/a  | B            |
| Davis College, Johnson City, NY                                    | 2005 | B            |
| Daytona State College, Daytona Beach, FL                           | 1963 | B            |
| Dean College, Franklin, MA   | n/a  | B            |
| Defiance College, Defiance, OH                                     | 1961 | B & M        |
| Delaware State University, Dover, DE                               | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Delaware Valley College, Doylestown, PA                            | 1962 | B & M        |
| Delta State University, Cleveland, MS                              | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Denison University, Granville, OH                                  | n/a  | B            |
| Denver Seminary, Denver, CO  | 1972 | M & D        |
| DePaul University, Chicago, IL                                     | n/a  | B, M, JD & D |
| DePauw University, Greencastle, IN                                 | n/a  | B            |
| Des Moines University - Osteopathic Medical Center, Des Moines, IA | 1986 | M & D        |
| DeSales University, Center Valley, PA                              | 1970 | B & M        |
| DeVry University, Oakbrook Terrace, IL                             | 2002 | B & M        |
| Dickinson College, Carlisle, PA                                    | n/a  | B            |
| Dickinson State University, Dickinson, ND                          | n/a  | B            |
| Dillard University, New Orleans, LA                                | n/a  | B            |
| Diné College, Tsalle, AZ   | 1976 | B            |
| Divine Word College, Epworth, IA                                   | 1970 | B            |
| Dixie State College, St. George, UT                                | n/a  | B            |
| Doane College, Crete, NE   | n/a  | B & M        |
| Dominican College of Blauvelt, Orangeburg, NY                      | 1972 | B, M & D     |
| Dominican House of Studies, Washington, DC                         | 1976 | M            |
| Dominican School of Philosophy and Theology, Berkeley, CA          | 1964 | B & M        |
| Dominican University of California, San Rafael, CA                 | n/a  | B & M        |

|   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| Dominican University, River Forest, IL                            | n/a  | B & M            |
| Donnelly College, Kansas City, KS                                 | n/a  | B                |
| Dordt College, Sioux Center, IA                                   | 1969 | B & M            |
| Dowling College, Oakdale, NY                                      | 1971 | B, M & D         |
| Drake University, Des Moines, IA                                  | n/a  | B, M, JD & D     |
| Drew University, Madison, NJ                                      | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Drexel University, Philadelphia, PA                               | n/a  | B, M, MD & D     |
| Drury University, Springfield, MO                                 | n/a  | B & M            |
| Duke University, Durham, NC                                       | n/a  | B, M, D, JD & MD |
| Dunwoody College of Technology, Minneapolis, MN                   | 1998 | B                |
| Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, PA                               | n/a  | B, M, JD & D     |
| Earlham College, Richmond, IN                                     | n/a  | B & M            |
| East Carolina University, Greenville, NC                          | n/a  | B, M, D & MD     |
| East Central University, Ada, OK                                  | n/a  | B & M            |
| East Stroudsburg University of Pennsylvania, East Stroudsburg, PA | n/a  | B & M            |
| East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, TN                 | n/a  | B, M, D & MD     |
| East Texas Baptist University, Marshall, TX                       | n/a  | B                |
| Eastern Connecticut State University, Willimantic, CT             | n/a  | B & M            |
| Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, IL                       | n/a  | B & M            |
| Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, KY                         | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Eastern Mennonite University, Harrisonburg, VA                    | n/a  | B & M            |
| Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, MI                        | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Eastern Nazarene College, Quincy, MA                              | n/a  | B & M            |
| Eastern New Mexico University, Portales, NM                       | n/a  | B & M            |
| Eastern Oregon University, La Grande, OR                          | n/a  | B & M            |
| Eastern University, St. Davids, PA                                | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Eastern Virginia Medical School, Morfolk, VA                      | 1984 | B, M, D & MD     |
| Eastern Washington University, Cheney, WA                         | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| East-West University, Chicago, IL                                 | 1983 | B                |
| Eckerd College, St Petersburg, FL                                 | 1966 | B                |
| ECPI College of Technology, Virginia Beach, VA                    | 1998 | B                |
| Eden Theological Seminary, St. Louis, MO                          | 1973 | M & D            |
| Edgewood College, Madison, WI                                     | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Edinboro University of Pennsylvania, Edinboro, PA                 | n/a  | B & M            |
| Edison State College, Fort Myers, FL                              | 1966 | B                |
| Edward Waters College, Jacksonville, FL                           | 1979 | B                |
| Electronic Data Processing College of Puerto Rico, Hato Rey, PR   | 2006 | B & M            |
| Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, NC               | n/a  | B & M            |
| Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, PA                          | n/a  | B & M            |
| Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, IL                                    | n/a  | B & M            |
| Elmira College, Elmira, NY  | n/a  | B & M            |
| Elon University, Elon, NC   | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University, Daytona Beach, FL           | 1968 | B & M            |
| Emerson College, Boston, MA                                       | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Emmanuel College, Boston, MA                                      | n/a  | B & M            |

|  |      |                  |
|--|------|------------------|
| Emmanuel College, Franklin Springs, GA                           | 1967 | B                |
| Emmanuel School of Religion, Johnson City, TN                    | 1986 | B, M & D         |
| Emmaus Bible College, Dubuque, IA                                | 2006 | B                |
| Emory & Henry College, Emory, VA                                 | n/a  | B & M            |
| Emory University, Atlanta, GA                                    | n/a  | B, M, D, MD & JD |
| Emporia State University, Emporia, KS                            | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Endicott College, Beverly, MA                                    | n/a  | B & M            |
| Erikson Institute, Chicago, IL                                   | 2000 | M                |
| Erskine College, Due West, SC                                    | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Escuela de Artes Plasticas de Puerto Rico, San Juan, PR          | 1997 | B                |
| Eureka College, Eureka, IL                                       | 1962 | B                |
| Evangel University, Springfield, MO                              | 1965 | B & M            |
| Evangelical School of Theology, Myerstown, PA                    | 1984 | M                |
| Evangelical Seminary of Puerto Rico, San Juan, PR                | 1995 | M                |
| Everest College, Phoenix, AZ                                     | 1997 | B                |
| Excelsior College, Albany, NY                                    | 1997 | B & M            |
| Fairfield University, Fairfield, CT                              | n/a  | B & M            |
| Fairleigh Dickinson University, Teaneck, NJ                      | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Fairmont State University, Fairmont, WV                          | n/a  | B & M            |
| Faith Baptist Bible College and Theological Seminary, Ankeny, IA | 1996 | B & M            |
| Fashion Institute of Design & Merchandising, Los Angeles, CA     | 2007 | B                |
| Fashion Institute of Technology, New York, NY                    | n/a  | B & M            |
| Faulkner University, Montgomery, AL                              | 1971 | B, M & D         |
| Fayetteville State University, Fayetteville, NC                  | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Felician College, Lodi, NJ                                       | 1974 | B & M            |
| Ferris State University, Big Rapids, MI                          | n/a  | B & M            |
| Ferrum College, Ferrun, VA                                       | 1960 | B                |
| Fielding Graduate University, Santa Barbara, CA                  | 1982 | M & D            |
| Fisher College, Boston, MA                                       | 1970 | B                |
| Fisk University, Nashville, TN                                   | n/a  | B & M            |
| Fitchburg State College, Fitchburg, MA                           | n/a  | B & M            |
| Five Towns College, Dix Hills, NY                                | 1988 | B, M & D         |
| Flagler College, St Augustine, FL                                | 1973 | B                |
| Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassess, FL | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, FL                      | 1967 | B, M & D         |
| Florida Christian College, Kissimmee, FL                         | 1995 | B                |
| Florida College, Temple Terrace, FL                              | n/a  | B                |
| Florida Community College at Jacksonville, Jacksonville, FL      | 1969 | B                |
| Florida Gulf Coast University, Fort Myers, FL                    | 1999 | B, M & D         |
| Florida Hospital College of Health Sciences, Orlando, FL         | 1996 | B & M            |
| Florida Institute of Technology, Melbourne, FL                   | 1964 | B, M & D         |
| Florida International University, Miami, FL                      | 1974 | B, M & D         |
| Florida Memorial University, Miami Gardens, FL                   | n/a  | B & M            |
| Florida National College, Hialeah, FL                            | 1997 | B                |
| Florida Southern College, Lakeland, FL                           | n/a  | B & M            |

|  |      |                  |
|--|------|------------------|
| Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL                    | n/a  | B, M, D & JD     |
| Fontbonne University, St. Louis, MO                          | n/a  | B & M            |
| Fordham University, Bronx, NY                                | n/a  | B, M, JD & D     |
| Forest Institute of Professional Psychology, Springfield, MO | 1983 | M & D            |
| Fort Hays State University, Hays, KS                         | n/a  | B & M            |
| Fort Lewis College, Durango, CO                              | n/a  | B                |
| Fort Valley State University, Fort Valley, GA                | n/a  | B & M            |
| Framingham State College, Framingham, MA                     | n/a  | B & M            |
| Francis Marion University, Florence, SC                      | 1972 | B & M            |
| Franciscan School of Theology, Berkeley, CA                  | 1975 | M                |
| Franciscan University of Steubenville, Steubenville, OH      | 1960 | B & M            |
| Frank Lloyd Wright School of Architecture, Scottsdale, AZ    | 1987 | B & M            |
| Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, PA                 | n/a  | B                |
| Franklin College, Franklin, IN                               | n/a  | B                |
| Franklin Pierce Law Center, Concord, NH                      | 2000 | M                |
| Franklin Pierce University, Rindge, NH                       | 1968 | B, M & D         |
| Franklin University, Columbus, OH                            | 1976 | B & M            |
| Franklin W. Olin College of Engineering, Needham, MA         | 2006 | B                |
| Free Will Baptist Bible CollegeNashville, TN                 | 1996 | B                |
| Freed-Hardeman University, Henderson, TN                     | n/a  | B & M            |
| Fresno Pacific University, Fresno, CA                        | 1961 | B & M            |
| Friends University, Wichita, KS                              | n/a  | B & M            |
| Frontier School of Midwifery and Family Nursing, Hyden, KY   | 2004 | B, M & D         |
| Frostburg State University, Frostburg, MD                    | n/a  | B & M            |
| Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena, CA                    | 1960 | M & D            |
| Furman University, Greenville, SC                            | n/a  | B & M            |
| Gainesville State College, Gainesville, GA                   | 1968 | B                |
| Gallaudet University, Washington, DC                         | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Gannon University, Erie, PA                                  | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Gardner-Webb University, Boiling Springs, NC                 | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary, Evanston, IL       | 1974 | M & D            |
| Geneva College, Beaver Falls, PA                             | n/a  | B & M            |
| George Fox University, Newberg, OR                           | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| George Mason University, Fairfax, VA                         | 1972 | B, M & D         |
| Georgetown College, Georgetown, KY                           | n/a  | B & M            |
| Georgetown University, Washington, DC                        | n/a  | B, M, MD, JD & D |
| Georgia College and State University, Milledgeville, GA      | n/a  | B & M            |
| Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, GA                 | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Georgia Southern University, Statesboro, GA                  | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Georgia Southwestern State University, Americus, GA          | n/a  | B & M            |
| Georgia State University, Atlanta, GA                        | n/a  | B, M, D & JD     |
| Georgian Court University, Lakewood, NJ                      | n/a  | B & M            |
| Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, PA                           | n/a  | B                |
| Glenville State College, Glenville, WV                       | n/a  | B                |
| Goddard College, Plainfield, VT                              | n/a  | B & M            |



|  |      |              |
|--|------|--------------|
| God's Bible School and College, Cincinnati, OH                     | 2008 | B            |
| Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary, Mill Valley, CA          | 1971 | M & D        |
| Golden Gate University, San Francisco, CA                          | n/a  | B, JD & M    |
| Goldey-Beacom College, Wilmington, DE                              | 1976 | B & M        |
| Goldfarb School of Nursing at Barnes-Jewish College, St. Louis, MO | 1995 | B & M        |
| Gonzaga University, Spokane, WA                                    | n/a  | B, M, JD & D |
| Gordon College, Barnesville, GA                                    | n/a  | B            |
| Gordon College, Wenham, MA   | 1961 | B & M        |
| Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary, South Hamilton, MA            | 1985 | M & D        |
| Goshen College, Goshen, IN   | n/a  | B & M        |
| Goucher College, Baltimore, MD                                     | n/a  | B & M        |
| Governors State University, University Park, IL                    | 1975 | B, M & D     |
| Grace Bible College, Grand Rapids, MI                              | 1990 | B            |
| Grace College and Seminary, Winona Lake, IN                        | 1994 | B, M & D     |
| Grace University, Omaha, NE  | 1994 | B & M        |
| Graceland University, Lamoni, IA                                   | n/a  | B & M        |
| Graduate Institute of Applied Linguistics, Dallas, TX              | 2005 | B & M        |
| Graduate Theological Union, Berkeley, CA                           | 1966 | D            |
| Grambling State University, Grambling, LA                          | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Grand Canyon University, Phoenix, AZ                               | 1968 | B, M & D     |
| Grand Valley State University, Allendale, MI                       | 1968 | B, M & D     |
| Grand View College, Des Moines, IA                                 | n/a  | B & M        |
| Granite State College, Concord, NH                                 | 1980 | B            |
| Gratz College, Melrose Park, PA                                    | 1967 | B, M & D     |
| Great Basin College, Elko, NV                                      | 1974 | B            |
| Great Lakes Christian College, Lansing, MI                         | 2003 | B            |
| Green Mountain College, Poultney, VT                               | n/a  | B & M        |
| Greensboro College, Greensboro, NC                                 | n/a  | B & M        |
| Greenville College, Greenville, IL                                 | n/a  | B & M        |
| Grinnell College, Grinnell, IA                                     | n/a  | B            |
| Grove City College, Grove City, PA                                 | n/a  | B            |
| Guilford College, Greensboro, NC                                   | n/a  | B            |
| Gustavus Adolphus College, Saint Peter, MN                         | n/a  | B            |
| Gwynedd-Mercy College, Gwynedd Valley, PA                          | n/a  | B & M        |
| Hamilton College, Clinton, NY                                      | n/a  | B            |
| Hamline University, St. Paul, MN                                   | n/a  | B, M, JD & D |
| Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, VA                         | n/a  | B            |
| Hampshire College, Amherst, MA                                     | 1974 | B            |
| Hampton University, Hampton, VA                                    | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Hannibal-LaGrange College, Hannibal, MO                            | n/a  | B & M        |
| Hanover College, Hanover, IN                                       | n/a  | B            |
| Harding University, Searcy, AR                                     | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene, TX                             | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Harris-Stowe State College, St. Louis, MO                          | n/a  | B            |
| Hartford Seminary, Hartford, CT                                    | 1983 | M & D        |

|  |      |                       |
|--|------|-----------------------|
| Hartwick College, Oneonta, NY                                      | n/a  | B                     |
| Harvard University, Cambridge, MA                                  | n/a  | B, M, MD, DMD, JD & D |
| Harvey Mudd College, Claremont, CA                                 | n/a  | B                     |
| Haskell Indian Nations University, Lawrence, KS                    | 1979 | B                     |
| Hastings College, Hastings, NE                                     | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Haverford College, Haverford, PA                                   | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Hawaii Pacific University, Honolulu, HI                            | 1973 | B & M                 |
| Hazelden Graduate School of Addiction Studies, Center City, MN     | 2007 | M                     |
| Hebrew College, Newton Centre, MA                                  | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Hebrew Theological College, Skokie, IL                             | 1997 | B                     |
| Hebrew Union College - Jewish Institute of Religion, New York, NY  | 1960 | M & D                 |
| Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion, Cincinnati, OH  | 1960 | M & D                 |
| Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion, Los Angeles, CA | 1960 | B, M & D              |
| Heidelberg College, Tiffin, OH                                     | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Hellenic College, Brookline, MA                                    | 1974 | B & M                 |
| Henderson State University, Arkadelphia, AR                        | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Hendrix College, Conway, AR  | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Heritage University, Toppenish, WA                                 | 1986 | B & M                 |
| Herzing College, Milwaukee, WI                                     | 2004 | B & M                 |
| Hesser College, Manchester, NH                                     | 2006 | B                     |
| High Point University, High Point, NC                              | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Hilbert College, Hamburg, NY                                       | 1976 | B                     |
| Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, MI                                   | n/a  | B                     |
| Hiram College, Hiram, OH   | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Hobart & William Smith Colleges, Geneva, NY                        | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Hodges University, Naples, FL                                      | 1998 | B & M                 |
| Hofstra University, Hempstead, NY                                  | n/a  | B, M, JD & D          |
| Hollins University, Roanoke, VA                                    | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Holy Apostles College and Seminary, Cromwell, CT                   | 1979 | B & M                 |
| Holy Cross College, Notre Dame, IN                                 | 1987 | B                     |
| Holy Family University, Philadelphia, PA                           | 1961 | B & M                 |
| Holy Names University, Oakland, CA                                 | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Hood College, Frederick, MD  | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Hope College, Holland, MI  | n/a  | B                     |
| Hope International University, Fullerton, CA                       | 1969 | B & M                 |
| Houghton College, Houghton, NY                                     | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Houston Baptist University, Houston, TX                            | 1968 | B & M                 |
| Howard Payne University, Brownwood, TX                             | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Howard University, Washington, DC                                  | n/a  | B, M, MD, DMD, JD & D |
| Hult International Business School, Cambridge, MA                  | 1976 | B & M                 |
| Humboldt State University, Arcata, CA                              | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Humphreys College, Stockton, CA                                    | 1992 | B                     |
| Huntingdon College, Montgomery, AL                                 | n/a  | B                     |
| Huntington University, Huntington, IN                              | 1961 | B & M                 |
| Husson University, Bangor, ME                                      | 1974 | B, M & D              |

|   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| Huston-Tillotson University, Austin, TX   | n/a  | B                     |
| Idaho State University, Pocatello, ID   | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Iliff School of Theology, Denver, CO  | 1973 | M & D                 |
| Illinois College, Jacksonville, IL  | 1913 | B                     |
| Illinois Institute of Art, Chicago, IL  | 2004 | B                     |
| Illinois Institute of Art-Schaumburg, The, Schaumburg, IL                                 | 2006 | B                     |
| Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, IL   | n/a  | B, M, JD & D          |
| Illinois State University, Normal, IL   | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, IL   | n/a  | B                     |
| Immaculata University, Immaculata, PA   | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Indian River State College, Fort Pierce, FL   | 1965 | B                     |
| Indiana Institute of Technology, Fort Wayne, IN   | 1962 | B & M                 |
| Indiana State University, Terre Haute, IN   | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Indiana University Bloomington, Bloomington, IN   | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Indiana University East, Richmond, IN   | 1971 | B & M                 |
| Indiana University Kokomo, Kokomo, IN   | 1969 | B & M                 |
| Indiana University Northwest, Gary, IN  | 1969 | B & M                 |
| Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, PA   | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Indiana University South Bend, South Bend, IN   | 1969 | B & M                 |
| Indiana University Southeast, New Albany, IN  | 1969 | B & M                 |
| Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis, Indianapolis, IN                       | 1971 | B, M, MD, DMD, JD & D |
| Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne, Fort Wayne, IN                           | 1974 | B & M                 |
| Indiana Wesleyan University, Marion, IN   | 1966 | B, M & D              |
| Institute for Clinical Social Work, Chicago, IL   | 1994 | D                     |
| Institute of American Indian and Alaska Native Culture and Arts Development, Santa Fe, NM | 1984 | B                     |
| Institute of Transpersonal Psychology, Palo Alto, CA                                      | 1998 | M & D                 |
| Inter American University of Puerto Rico Aguadilla Campus, Aguadilla, PR                  | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Inter American University of Puerto Rico Arecibo Campus, Arecibo, PR                      | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Inter American University of Puerto Rico Barranquitas Campus, Barranquitas, PR            | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Inter American University of Puerto Rico Bayamon Campus, Bayamon, PR                      | 1960 | B & M                 |
| Inter American University of Puerto Rico Fajardo Campus, Fajardo, PR                      | 1961 | B & M                 |
| Inter American University of Puerto Rico San German Campus, San German, PR                | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Inter American University of Puerto Rico, Guayama, PR                                     | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Inter American University of Puerto Rico, San Juan, PR                                    | 1960 | B, M & D              |
| Inter American University of Puerto Rico-Ponce Campus, Mercedita, PR                      | 1962 | B & M                 |
| Interdenominational Theological Center, Atlanta, GA                                       | 1984 | B, M & D              |
| Iona College, New Rochelle, NY  | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Iowa State University, Ames, IA   | n/a  | B, M, VMD & D         |
| Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt. Pleasant, IA   | n/a  | B                     |
| Ithaca College, Ithaca, NY  | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Jackson State University, Jackson, MS   | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Jacksonville State University, Jacksonville, AL   | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Jacksonville University, Jacksonville, FL   | n/a  | B & M                 |
| James Madison University, Harrisonburg, VA  | n/a  | B, M & D              |

|   |      |               |
|---|------|---------------|
| Jamestown Business College, Jamestown, NY                           | 2001 | B             |
| Jamestown College, Jamestown, ND                                    | n/a  | B             |
| Jarvis Christian College, Hawkins, TX                               | 1967 | B             |
| Jefferson College of Health Sciences, Roanoke, VA                   | 1986 | B & M         |
| Jesuit School of Theology at Berkeley, Berkeley, CA                 | 1971 | M             |
| Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York, NY                | n/a  | B, M & D      |
| John Brown University, Siloam Springs, AR                           | 1962 | B & M         |
| John Carroll University, University Heights, OH                     | n/a  | B & M         |
| John F Kennedy University, Orinda, CA                               | 1977 | B & M         |
| John Marshall Law School, Chicago, IL                               | 2000 | M, JD         |
| Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD                             | n/a  | B, M, MD & D  |
| Johnson & Wales University, Providence, RI                          | 1993 | B, M & D      |
| Johnson Bible College, Knoxville, TN                                | 1979 | B & M         |
| Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte, NC                          | n/a  | B             |
| Johnson State College, Johnson, VT                                  | 1961 | B & M         |
| Jones International University, Englewood, CO                       | 1999 | B, M & D      |
| Judson College, Marion, AL  | n/a  | B             |
| Judson University, Elgin, IL  | 1973 | B & M         |
| Juniata College, Huntingdon, PA                                     | n/a  | B             |
| Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, MI                                    | n/a  | B             |
| Kansas City Art Institute, Kansas City, MO                          | 1964 | B             |
| Kansas City University of Medicine and Biosciences, Kansas City, MO | 1998 | M             |
| Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS                              | n/a  | B, M, VMD & D |
| Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina, KS                              | n/a  | B & M         |
| Kaplan University, Davenport, IA                                    | 1997 | B & M         |
| Kean University, Union, NJ  | 1960 | B, M & D      |
| Keck Graduate Institute of Applied Life Sciences, Claremont, CA     | 2004 | M & D         |
| Keene State College, Keene, NH                                      | n/a  | B & M         |
| Keiser University, Ft. Lauderdale, FL                               | 1991 | B & M         |
| Kendall College, Evanston, IL                                       | 1962 | B             |
| Kennesaw State University, Kennesaw, GA                             | 1968 | B, M & D      |
| Kenrick-Glennon Seminary, St. Louis, MO                             | 1973 | B & M         |
| Kent State University, Kent, OH                                     | n/a  | B, M & D      |
| Kentucky Christian University, Grayson, KY                          | 1984 | B & M         |
| Kentucky State University, Frankfort, KY                            | n/a  | B & M         |
| Kentucky Wesleyan College, Owensboro, KY                            | n/a  | B             |
| Kenyon College, Gambier, OH   | n/a  | B             |
| Kettering College of Medical Arts, Kettering, OH                    | 1974 | B & M         |
| Kettering University, Flint, MI                                     | 1962 | B & M         |
| Keuka College, Keuka Park, NY                                       | n/a  | B & M         |
| Keystone College, La Plume, PA                                      | n/a  | B             |
| King College, Bristol, TN   | n/a  | B & M         |
| King's College, Wilkes - Barre, PA                                  | n/a  | B & M         |
| Knowledge Systems Institute, Skokie, IL                             | 1991 | M             |
| Knox College, Galesburg, IL   | n/a  | B             |

|  |      |          |
|--|------|----------|
| Kutztown University of Pennsylvania, Kutztown, PA          | n/a  | B & M    |
| Kuyper College, Grand Rapids, MI                           | 1995 | B        |
| La Roche College, Pittsburgh, PA                           | 1973 | B & M    |
| La Salle University, Philadelphia, PA                      | n/a  | B, M & D |
| La Sierra University, Riverside, CA                        | 1961 | B & M    |
| Laboratory Institute of Merchandising, New York, NY        | 1977 | B & M    |
| Lafayette College, Easton, PA                              | n/a  | B        |
| LaGrange College, LaGrange, GA                             | n/a  | B & M    |
| Laguna College of Art and Design, Laguna Beach, CA         | 1997 | B & M    |
| Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine, Erie, PA        | 2006 | M        |
| Lake Erie College, Painesville, OH                         | n/a  | B & M    |
| Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, IL                       | n/a  | B & M    |
| Lake Forest Graduate School of Management, Lake Forest, IL | 1978 | M        |
| Lake Superior State University, Sault Ste. Marie, MI       | 1968 | B & M    |
| Lakeland College, Sheboygan, WI                            | 1961 | B & M    |
| Lakeview College of Nursing, Danville, IL                  | 1995 | B        |
| Lamar University, Beaumont, TX                             | n/a  | B, M & D |
| Lambuth University, Jackson, TN                            | n/a  | B        |
| Lancaster Bible College, Lancaster, PA                     | 1982 | B & M    |
| Lancaster Theological Seminary, Lancaster, PA              | 1978 | M & D    |
| Lander University, Greenwood, SC                           | n/a  | B & M    |
| Lane College, Jackson, TN                                  | n/a  | B        |
| Langston University, Langston, OK                          | n/a  | B & M    |
| Lasell College, Newton, MA                                 | n/a  | B & M    |
| Lawrence Technological University, Southfield, MI          | 1967 | B, M & D |
| Lawrence University, Appleton, WI                          | n/a  | B        |
| Le Moyne College, Syracuse, NY                             | n/a  | B & M    |
| Lebanon Valley College, Annville, PA                       | n/a  | B & M    |
| Lee University, Cleveland, TN                              | 1960 | B & M    |
| Lees-McRae College, Banner Elk, NC                         | n/a  | B        |
| Lehigh University, Bethlehem, PA                           | n/a  | B, M & D |
| LeMoyne-Owen College, Memphis, TN                          | n/a  | B        |
| Lenoir-Rhyne University, Hickory, NC                       | n/a  | B & M    |
| Lesley University, Cambridge, MA                           | n/a  | B, M & D |
| LeTourneau University, Longview, TX                        | 1970 | B & M    |
| Lewis and Clark College, Portland, OR                      | n/a  | B & M    |
| Lewis University, Romeoville, IL                           | 1963 | B, M & D |
| Lewis-Clark State College, Lewiston, ID                    | 1964 | B        |
| Lexington College, Chicago, IL                             | 1993 | B        |
| Lexington Theological Seminary, Lexington, KY              | 1984 | B, M & D |
| Liberty University, Inc., Lynchburg, VA                    | 1980 | B, M & D |
| Life Pacific College, San Dimas, CA                        | 2004 | B        |
| Life University, Marietta, GA                              | 1986 | B, M & D |
| Limestone College, Gaffney, SC                             | n/a  | B        |
| Lincoln Christian College and Seminary, Lincoln, IL        | 1991 | B, M & D |

|  |      |                   |
|--|------|-------------------|
| Lincoln College, Lincoln, IL                                       | n/a  | B                 |
| Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, TN                         | n/a  | B, M & D          |
| Lincoln University, Jefferson City, MO                             | n/a  | B & M             |
| Lincoln University, Lincoln University, PA                         | n/a  | B & M             |
| Lindenwood University, St. Charles, MO                             | n/a  | B, M & D          |
| Lindsey Wilson College, Columbia, KY                               | n/a  | B & M             |
| Linfield College, McMinnville, OR                                  | n/a  | B & M             |
| Lipscomb University, Nashville, TN                                 | n/a  | B, M & D          |
| Livingstone College, Salisbury, NC                                 | n/a  | B                 |
| Lock Haven University of Pennsylvania, Lock Haven, PA              | n/a  | B & M             |
| Logan University, Chesterfield, MO                                 | 1987 | B & M             |
| Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, CA                              | 1960 | B, M, MD, DMD & D |
| Long Island University, Brookville, NY                             | n/a  | B, M & D          |
| Longwood University, Farmville, VA                                 | n/a  | B & M             |
| Longy School of Music, Cambridge, MA                               | 1995 | M                 |
| Loras College, Dubuque, IA   | n/a  | B & M             |
| Louisiana College, Pineville, LA                                   | n/a  | B & M             |
| Louisiana State University and A & M College, Baton Rouge, LA      | n/a  | B, M, D & VMD     |
| Louisiana State University at Alexandria, Alexandria, LA           | 1960 | B                 |
| Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center, New Orleans, LA | n/a  | B, M, D & MD      |
| Louisiana State University in Shreveport, Shreveport, LA           | 1975 | B & M             |
| Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, LA                              | n/a  | B, M & D          |
| Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Louisville, KY       | 1973 | B, M & D          |
| Lourdes College, Sylvania, OH                                      | 1964 | B & M             |
| Loyola College in Maryland, Baltimore, MD                          | n/a  | B, M & D          |
| Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles, CA                       | n/a  | B, JD & M         |
| Loyola University New Orleans, New Orleans, LA                     | n/a  | B, M, D & JD      |
| Loyola University of Chicago, Chicago, IL                          | n/a  | B, M, JD, MD & D  |
| Lubbock Christian University, Lubbock, TX                          | 1963 | B & M             |
| Luther College, Decorah, IA  | n/a  | B                 |
| Luther Seminary, St. Paul, MN                                      | 1979 | M & D             |
| Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago, Chicago, IL                | 1982 | M & D             |
| Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, PA                      | 1971 | M                 |
| Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary, Columbia, SC               | 1983 | B, M & D          |
| Lycoming College, Williamsport, PA                                 | n/a  | B                 |
| Lyme Academy College of Fine Arts, Old Lyme, CT                    | 2001 | B                 |
| Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, VA                                   | n/a  | B & M             |
| Lyndon State College, Lyndonville, VT                              | 1965 | B & M             |
| Lynn University, Boca Raton, FL                                    | 1967 | B, M & D          |
| Lyon College, Batesville, AR                                       | n/a  | B                 |
| Macalester College, St. Paul, MN                                   | n/a  | B                 |
| MacMurray College, Jacksonville, IL                                | n/a  | B                 |
| Macon State College, Macon, GA                                     | 1970 | B                 |
| Madonna University, Livonia, MI                                    | n/a  | B, M & D          |
| Magnolia Bible College, Kosciusko, MS                              | 1990 | B                 |

|   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| Maharishi University of Management, Fairfield, IA               | 1980 | B, M & D          |
| Maine College of Art, Portland, ME                              | 1978 | B & M             |
| Maine Maritime Academy, Castine, ME                             | 1971 | B & M             |
| Malone University, Canton, OH                                   | 1964 | B & M             |
| Manchester College, North Manchester, IN                        | n/a  | B & M             |
| Manhattan Christian College, Manhattan, KS                      | 2000 | B                 |
| Manhattan College, Riverdale, NY                                | n/a  | B & M             |
| Manhattan School of Music, New York, NY                         | n/a  | B, M & D          |
| Manhattanville College, Purchase, NY                            | n/a  | B & M             |
| Mansfield University of Pennsylvania, Mansfield, PA             | n/a  | B & M             |
| Maranatha Baptist Bible College, Watertown, WI                  | 1993 | B & M             |
| Marian College, Indianapolis, IN                                | n/a  | B & M             |
| Marian University (Marian College 1960-2007), Fond du Lac, WI   | 2008 | B, M & D          |
| Marietta College, Marietta, OH                                  | n/a  | B & M             |
| Marine Corps University, Quantico, VA                           | 1999 | B & M             |
| Marist College, Poughkeepsie, NY                                | 1964 | B & M             |
| Marlboro College, Marlboro, VT                                  | 1965 | B & M             |
| Marquette University, Milwaukee, WI                             | n/a  | B, M, DMD, JD & D |
| Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, NC                                | n/a  | B                 |
| Marshall University, Huntington, WV                             | n/a  | B, M, MD & D      |
| Martin Luther College, New Ulm, MN                              | 1995 | B & M             |
| Martin Methodist College, Pulaski, TN                           | n/a  | B                 |
| Martin University, Indianapolis, IN                             | 1987 | B & M             |
| Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, VA                              | n/a  | B & M             |
| Marygrove College, Detroit, MI                                  | n/a  | B & M             |
| Maryland Institute College of Art, Baltimore, MD                | 1967 | B & M             |
| Marylhurst University, Marylhurst, OR                           | 1977 | B & M             |
| Marymount Manhattan College, New York, NY                       | 1961 | B                 |
| Marymount University, Arlington, VA                             | n/a  | B, M & D          |
| Maryville College, Maryville, TN                                | n/a  | B                 |
| Maryville University of Saint Louis, St. Louis, MO              | n/a  | B, M & D          |
| Marywood University, Scranton, PA                               | n/a  | B, M & D          |
| Massachusetts College of Art and Design, Boston, MA             | n/a  | B & M             |
| Massachusetts College of Liberal Arts, North Adams, MA          | n/a  | B & M             |
| Massachusetts College of Pharmacy & Health Sciences, Boston, MA | 1974 | B, M & D          |
| Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA            | n/a  | B, M & D          |
| Massachusetts Maritime Academy, Buzzards Bay, MA                | 1974 | B & M             |
| Massachusetts School of Law at Andover, Andover, MA             | 1997 | D                 |
| Massachusetts School of Professional Psychology, Boston, MA     | 1984 | M & D             |
| Maui Community College, Kahului, HI                             | 2007 | B                 |
| Mayville State University, Mayville, ND                         | 1960 | B                 |
| McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago, IL                     | 1982 | M & D             |
| McDaniel College, Westminster, MD                               | n/a  | B & M             |
| McKendree College, Lebanon, IL                                  | 1970 | B & M             |
| McMurry University, Abilene, TX                                 | n/a  | B                 |

|  |      |                   |
|--|------|-------------------|
| McNeese State University, Lake Charles, LA   | n/a  | B & M             |
| McPherson College, McPherson, KS   | n/a  | B                 |
| Medaille College, Buffalo, NY  | n/a  | B & M             |
| Medcenter One College of Nursing, Bismarck, ND   | 1990 | B                 |
| MedCentral College of Nursing, Mansfield, OH   | 2003 | B                 |
| Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, GA  | 1973 | B, M, D, MD & DMD |
| Medical College of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, WI  | 1970 | M, MD & D         |
| Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston, SC   | 1971 | B, M, D & MD      |
| Meharry Medical College, Nashville, TN   | 1972 | B, M, D & MD      |
| Memphis College of Art, Memphis, TN  | 1963 | B & M             |
| Memphis Theological Seminary, Memphis, TN  | 1988 | B, M & D          |
| Menlo College, Atherton, CA  | 1961 | B                 |
| Mennonite Brethren Biblical Seminary, Fresno, CA   | 1972 | M                 |
| Mercer University, Macon, GA   | n/a  | B, M, D, MD & JD  |
| Mercy College of Health Sciences, Des Moines, IA   | 1999 | B                 |
| Mercy College of Northwest Ohio, Toledo, OH  | 1995 | B                 |
| Mercy College, Dobbs Ferry, NY   | 1968 | B & M             |
| Mercyhurst College, Erie, PA   | n/a  | B & M             |
| Meredith College, Raleigh, NC  | n/a  | B & M             |
| Merrimack College, North Andover, MA   | n/a  | B & M             |
| Mesa State College, Grand Junction, CO   | n/a  | B & M             |
| Messiah College, Grantham, PA  | 1963 | B                 |
| Methodist College of Nursing, Peoria, IL   | 2008 | B                 |
| Methodist Theological School in Ohio, Delaware, OH   | 1976 | M & D             |
| Methodist University, Fayetteville, NC   | 1966 | B & M             |
| Metropolitan College of New York, New York, NY   | 1984 | B & M             |
| Metropolitan State College of Denver, Denver, CO   | 1971 | B                 |
| Metropolitan State University, St. Paul, MN  | 1975 | B, M & D          |
| MGH Institute of Health Professions, Boston, MA  | 1985 | M & D             |
| Miami Dade College, Miami, FL  | 1965 | B                 |
| Miami International University of Art & Design, Miami, FL  | 1979 | B & M             |
| Miami University, Oxford, OH   | n/a  | B, M & D          |
| Michigan School of Professional Psychology (Center for Humanistic Studies), Farmington Hills, MI | 1984 | M & D             |
| Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI  | n/a  | B, M, MD, VMD & D |
| Michigan Technological University, Houghton, MI  | n/a  | B, M & D          |
| Mid-America Baptist Theological Seminary, Cordova, TN  | 1981 | B, M & D          |
| Mid-America Christian University, Oklahoma City, OK  | 1985 | B & M             |
| MidAmerica Nazarene University, Olathe, KS   | 1974 | B & M             |
| Mid-Continent University, Mayfield, KY   | 1987 | B                 |
| Middle Georgia College, Cochran, GA  | n/a  | B                 |
| Middle Tennessee School of Anesthesia, Madison, TN   | 1994 | B & M             |
| Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro, TN  | n/a  | B, M & D          |
| Middlebury College, Middlebury, VT   | n/a  | B, M & D          |
| Midland College, Midland, TX   | 1975 | B                 |



|   |      |               |
|---|------|---------------|
| Midland Lutheran College, Fremont, NE                     | 1963 | B & M         |
| Midstate College, Peoria, IL                              | 1982 | B             |
| Midway College, Midway, KY                                | n/a  | B & M         |
| Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Kansas City, MO  | 1971 | B, M & D      |
| Midwestern State University, Wichita Falls, TX            | n/a  | B & M         |
| Midwestern University, Downers Grove, IL                  | 1993 | B, M & D      |
| Miles College, Birmingham, AL                             | 1969 | B             |
| Millersville University of Pennsylvania, Millersville, PA | n/a  | B & M         |
| Milligan College, Milligan College, TN                    | 1960 | B & M         |
| Millikin University, Decatur, IL                          | n/a  | B & M         |
| Mills College, Oakland, CA                                | n/a  | B & M         |
| Millsaps College, Jackson, MS                             | n/a  | B & M         |
| Milwaukee Institute of Art and Design, Milwaukee, WI      | 1987 | B             |
| Milwaukee School of Engineering, Milwaukee, WI            | 1971 | B & M         |
| Minneapolis College of Art and Design, Minneapolis, MN    | 1960 | B & M         |
| Minnesota State University Moorhead, Moorhead, MN         | n/a  | B, M & D      |
| Minnesota State University, Mankato, Mankato, MN          | n/a  | B, M & D      |
| Minot State University, Minot, ND                         | n/a  | B & M         |
| Misericordia University, Dallas, PA                       | n/a  | B & M         |
| Mississippi College, Clinton, MS                          | n/a  | B, M & D      |
| Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, MS       | n/a  | B, M, D & VMD |
| Mississippi University for Women, Columbus, MS            | n/a  | B & M         |
| Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena, MS        | 1968 | B & M         |
| Missouri Baptist University, St. Louis, MO                | 1978 | B & M         |
| Missouri Southern State University - Joplin, Joplin, MO   | n/a  | B & M         |
| Missouri State University, Springfield, MO                | n/a  | B, M & D      |
| Missouri University of Science and Technology, Rolla, MO  | n/a  | B, M & D      |
| Missouri Valley College, Marshall, MO                     | n/a  | B             |
| Missouri Western State University, St. Joseph, MO         | n/a  | B & M         |
| Mitchell College, New London, CT                          | n/a  | B             |
| Molloy College, Rockville Centre, NY                      | 1967 | B & M         |
| Monmouth College, Monmouth, IL                            | n/a  | B             |
| Monmouth University, W. Long Branch, NJ                   | n/a  | B & M         |
| Monroe College, Bronx, NY                                 | 1990 | B & M         |
| Montana State University – Billings, Billings, MT         | n/a  | B & M         |
| Montana State University – Bozeman, Bozeman, MT           | n/a  | B, M & D      |
| Montana State University – Northern, Havre, MT            | n/a  | B & M         |
| Montana Tech of The University of Montana, Butte, MT      | n/a  | B & M         |
| Montclair State University, Upper Montclair, NJ           | n/a  | B, M & D      |
| Monterey Institute of International Studies, Monterey, CA | 1961 | B & M         |
| Montreat College, Montreat, NC                            | 1960 | B & M         |
| Montserrat College of Art, Beverly, MA                    | 1995 | B             |
| Moody Bible Institute, Chicago, IL                        | 1989 | B & M         |
| Moore College of Art and Design, Philadelphia, PA         | n/a  | B & M         |
| Moravian College, Bethlehem, PA                           | n/a  | B & M         |

|  |      |              |
|--|------|--------------|
| Morehead State University, Morehead, KY                            | n/a  | B & M        |
| Morehouse College, Atlanta, GA                                     | n/a  | B            |
| Morehouse School of Medicine, Atlanta, GA                          | 1986 | B, M, D & MD |
| Morgan State University, Baltimore, MD                             | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Morningside College, Sioux City, IA                                | n/a  | B & M        |
| Morris College, Sumter, SC   | 1978 | B            |
| Mount Aloysius College, Cresson, PA                                | n/a  | B & M        |
| Mount Angel Seminary, St. Benedict, OR                             | n/a  | B & M        |
| Mount Carmel College of Nursing, Columbus, OH                      | 1994 | B & M        |
| Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, MA                            | n/a  | B & M        |
| Mount Ida College, Newton Centre, MA                               | 1970 | B            |
| Mount Marty College, Yankton, SD                                   | 1961 | B & M        |
| Mount Mary College, Milwaukee, WI                                  | n/a  | B & M        |
| Mount Mercy College, Cedar Rapids, IA                              | n/a  | B & M        |
| Mount Olive College, Mount Olive, NC                               | 1960 | B            |
| Mount Saint Mary College, Newburgh, NY                             | 1968 | B & M        |
| Mount Saint Mary's University, Emmitsburg, MD                      | n/a  | B & M        |
| Mount St. Mary's College, Los Angeles, CA                          | n/a  | B & M        |
| Mount Union College, Alliance, OH                                  | n/a  | B            |
| Mount Vernon Nazarene University, Mount Vernon, OH                 | 1972 | B & M        |
| Mountain State University, Beckley, WV                             | 1981 | B & M        |
| Muhlenberg College, Allentown, PA                                  | n/a  | B            |
| Multnomah University, Portland, OR                                 | 2005 | B & M        |
| Murray State University, Murray, KY                                | n/a  | B & M        |
| Muskingum College, New Concord, OH                                 | n/a  | B & M        |
| Naropa University, Boulder, CO                                     | 1986 | B & M        |
| National American University, Rapid City, SD                       | 1985 | B & M        |
| National College of Natural Medicine, Portland, OR                 | 2004 | M & D        |
| National Defense Intelligence College, Washington, DC              | 1983 | B & M        |
| National Defense University, Fort McNair, DC                       | 1997 | M            |
| National Graduate School of Quality Mgmt, Inc., Falmouth, MA       | 1998 | M            |
| National Labor College, Silver Spring, MD                          | 2004 | B            |
| National Theatre Conservatory, Denver, CO                          | 1992 | M            |
| National University of Health Sciences, Lombard, IL                | 1981 | B & M        |
| National University, La Jolla, CA                                  | 1977 | B & M        |
| National-Louis University, Chicago, IL                             | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA                            | n/a  | M & D        |
| Nazarene Bible College, Colorado Springs, CO                       | 2006 | B            |
| Nazareth College of Rochester, Rochester, NY                       | n/a  | B & M        |
| Nebraska Methodist College of Nursing and Allied Health, Omaha, NE | 1989 | B & M        |
| Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, NE                          | n/a  | B & M        |
| Neumann College, Aston, PA   | 1972 | B, M & D     |
| New College of Florida, Sarasota, FL                               | 2004 | B            |
| New England College of Optometry, Boston, MA                       | 1976 | B, M & D     |
| New England College, Henniker, NH                                  | 1967 | B & M        |

|   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| New England Conservatory, Boston, MA                                      | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| New England Institute of Art, The, Brookline, MA                          | 2004 | B                     |
| New England Institute of Technology, Warwick, RI                          | 2005 | B                     |
| New Jersey City University, Jersey City, NJ                               | n/a  | B & M                 |
| New Jersey Institute of Technology, Newark, NJ                            | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| New Mexico Highlands University, Las Vegas, NM                            | n/a  | B & M                 |
| New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, Socorro, NM                | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, NM                               | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary, New Orleans, LA                 | 1965 | B, M & D              |
| New School University, New York, NY                                       | 1960 | B, M & D              |
| New York Chiropractic College, Seneca Falls, NY                           | 1985 | B & M                 |
| New York Institute of Technology, Old Westbury, NY                        | 1969 | B & M                 |
| New York Medical College, Valhalla, NY                                    | 1995 | M, MD & D             |
| New York University, New York, NY   | n/a  | B, M, MD, DMD, JD & D |
| Newberry College, Newberry, SC  | n/a  | B                     |
| Newbury College, Brookline, MA  | 2000 | B                     |
| Newman University, Wichita, KS  | 1967 | B & M                 |
| Niagara University, Niagara University, NY                                | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Nicholls State University, Thibodaux, LA                                  | 1964 | B & M                 |
| Nichols College, Dudley, MA   | 1965 | B & M                 |
| Norfolk State University, Norfolk, VA                                     | 1969 | B, M & D              |
| North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greenboro, NC | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| North Carolina Central University, Durham, NC                             | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC                              | n/a  | B, M, D & VMD         |
| North Carolina Wesleyan College, Rocky Mount, NC                          | 1966 | B                     |
| North Central College, Naperville, IL                                     | n/a  | B & M                 |
| North Central University, Minneapolis, MN                                 | 1986 | B                     |
| North Dakota State University, Fargo, ND                                  | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| North Georgia College and State University, Dahlonega, GA                 | n/a  | B & M                 |
| North Greenville University, Tigerville, SC                               | n/a  | B & M                 |
| North Park University, Chicago, IL  | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Northcentral University, Prescott Valley, AZ                              | 2003 | B, M & D              |
| Northeastern Illinois University, Chicago, IL                             | 1961 | B & M                 |
| Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine, Rootstown, OH         | 1998 | MD                    |
| Northeastern Seminary at Roberts Wesleyan College, Rochester , NY         | 2004 | M & D                 |
| Northeastern State University, Tahlequah, OK                              | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Northeastern University, Boston, MA                                       | n/a  | B, M, JD & D          |
| Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, AZ                                | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Northern Baptist Theological Seminary, Lombard, IL                        | n/a  | M & D                 |
| Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, IL                                  | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY                        | 1973 | B, M, D & JD          |
| Northern Michigan University, Marquette, MI                               | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Northern New Mexico College, El Rito, NM                                  | 1982 | B                     |
| Northern State University, Aberdeen, SD                                   | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Northland College, Ashland, WI  | n/a  | B                     |

|   |      |                            |
|---|------|----------------------------|
| Northwest Christian University, Eugene, OR                                  | 1962 | B & M                      |
| Northwest Florida State College, Niceville, FL                              | 1967 | B                          |
| Northwest Missouri State University, Maryville, MO                          | n/a  | B & M                      |
| Northwest Nazarene University, Nampa, ID                                    | n/a  | B & M                      |
| Northwest University, Kirkland, WA  | 1973 | B & M                      |
| Northwestern College, Orange City, IA                                       | n/a  | B                          |
| Northwestern College, Saint Paul, MN  | 1978 | B & M                      |
| Northwestern Health Sciences University, Bloomington, MN                    | 1988 | B & M                      |
| Northwestern Oklahoma State University, Alva, OK                            | n/a  | B & M                      |
| Northwestern State University, Natchitoches, LA                             | n/a  | B, M & D                   |
| Northwestern University, Evanston, IL                                       | n/a  | B, M, MD, DMD, JD & D      |
| Northwood University, Midland, MI   | 1974 | B & M                      |
| Norwich University, Northfield, VT  | n/a  | B & M                      |
| Notre Dame College, South Euclid, OH  | n/a  | B & M                      |
| Notre Dame de Namur University, Belmont, CA                                 | n/a  | B & M                      |
| Notre Dame Seminary, New Orleans, LA  | n/a  | B & M                      |
| Nova Southeastern University, Fort Lauderdale, FL                           | 1971 | B, M, D & JD               |
| Nyack College, Nyack, NY  | 1962 | B & M                      |
| Oakland City University, Oakland City, IN                                   | 1977 | B, M & D                   |
| Oakland University, Rochester, MI   | 1966 | B, M & D                   |
| Oakwood University, Huntsville, AL  | n/a  | B & M                      |
| Oberlin College, Oberlin, OH  | n/a  | B & M                      |
| Oblate School of Theology, San Antonio, TX                                  | 1968 | B, M & D                   |
| Occidental College, Los Angeles, CA   | n/a  | B & M                      |
| Oglala Lakota College, Kyle, SD   | 1983 | B & M                      |
| Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, GA  | n/a  | B & M                      |
| Ohio Christian University, Circleville, OH                                  | 2005 | B                          |
| Ohio Dominican University, Columbus, OH                                     | n/a  | B & M                      |
| Ohio Northern University, Ada, OH   | n/a  | B, JD & M                  |
| Ohio State University, Columbus, OH   | n/a  | B, M, MD, DMD, VMD, JD & D |
| Ohio University, Athens, OH   | n/a  | B, M & D                   |
| Ohio Valley College, Vienna, WV, known as Ohio Valley University since 2005 | 1978 | B & M                      |
| Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, OH                                      | n/a  | B                          |
| Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee, OK                                    | n/a  | B & M                      |
| Oklahoma Christian University, Oklahoma City, OK                            | 1966 | B & M                      |
| Oklahoma City University, Oklahoma City, OK                                 | n/a  | B & M                      |
| Oklahoma Panhandle State University, Goodwell, OK                           | n/a  | B                          |
| Oklahoma State University Institute of Technology -Okmulgee, Okmulgee, OK   | 1975 | B                          |
| Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, OK                                   | n/a  | B, VMD, M & D              |
| Oklahoma State University-Oklahoma City, Oklahoma City, OK                  | 1975 | B                          |
| Oklahoma Wesleyan University, Bartlesville, OK                              | 1978 | B & M                      |
| Old Dominion University, Norfolk, VA  | 1961 | B, M & D                   |
| Olivet College, Olivet, MI  | 1961 | B & M                      |
| Olivet Nazarene University, Bourbonnais, IL                                 | n/a  | B, M & D                   |

|  |      |                   |
|--|------|-------------------|
| Oral Roberts University, Tulsa, OK                             | 1971 | B, M & D          |
| Oregon Health and Science University, Portland, OR             | 1980 | B, M, D, MD & DMD |
| Oregon Institute of Technology, Klamath Falls, OR              | 1962 | B & M             |
| Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR                         | n/a  | B, M, D & VMD     |
| Otis College of Art and Design, Los Angeles, CA                | n/a  | B & M             |
| Ottawa University, Ottawa, KS                                  | n/a  | B & M             |
| Otterbein College, Westerville, OH                             | n/a  | B & M             |
| Ouachita Baptist University, Arkadelphia, AR                   | n/a  | B                 |
| Our Lady of the Holy Cross College, New Orleans, LA            | 1972 | B & M             |
| Our Lady of the Lake College, Baton Rouge, LA                  | 1994 | B & M             |
| Our Lady of the Lake University, San Antonio, TX               | n/a  | B, M & D          |
| Pace University, New York, NY                                  | n/a  | B, M, JD & D      |
| Pacific Graduate School of Psychology, Palo Alto, CA           | 1986 | B, M & D          |
| Pacific Lutheran University, Tacoma, WA                        | n/a  | B & M             |
| Pacific Northwest College of Art, Portland, OR                 | 1961 | B & M             |
| Pacific Oaks College, Pasadena, CA                             | n/a  | B & M             |
| Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley, CA                       | 1971 | M                 |
| Pacific Union College, Angwin, CA                              | n/a  | B & M             |
| Pacific University, Forest Grove, OR                           | n/a  | B, M & D          |
| Pacifica Graduate Institute, Carpinteria, CA                   | 1997 | M & D             |
| Paine College, Augusta, GA                                     | n/a  | B                 |
| Palm Beach Atlantic University, West Palm Beach, FL            | 1972 | B, M & D          |
| Palm Beach Community College, Lake Worth, FL                   | n/a  | B                 |
| Palmer College of Chiropractic, Davenport, IA                  | 1984 | B & M             |
| Pardee RAND Graduate School, Santa Monica, CA                  | 1975 | M & D             |
| Park University, Parkville, MO                                 | n/a  | B & M             |
| Parker College of Chiropractic, Dallas, TX                     | 1987 | B, M & D          |
| Patten University, Oakland, CA                                 | 1980 | B & M             |
| Paul Quinn College, Dallas, TX                                 | 1972 | B                 |
| Paul Smith's College, Paul Smiths, NY                          | 1977 | B                 |
| Peace College, Raleigh, NC                                     | n/a  | B                 |
| Peirce College, Philadelphia, PA                               | 1971 | B                 |
| Pennsylvania College of Art and Design, Lancaster, PA          | 2008 | B                 |
| Pennsylvania College of Technology, Williamsport, PA           | 1970 | B                 |
| Pepperdine University, Malibu, CA                              | n/a  | B, JD & M         |
| Peru State College, Peru, NE                                   | n/a  | B & M             |
| Pfeiffer University, Misenheimer, NC                           | n/a  | B & M             |
| Philadelphia Biblical University, Langhorne, PA                | 1967 | B & M             |
| Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, Philadelphia, PA | 1999 | M & D             |
| Philadelphia University, Philadelphia, PA                      | n/a  | B, M & D          |
| Philander Smith College, Little Rock, AR                       | n/a  | B                 |
| Phillips Graduate Institute, Encino, CA                        | 1983 | M                 |
| Phillips Theological Seminary, Tulsa, OK                       | 1992 | M & D             |
| Piedmont College, Demorest, GA                                 | 1965 | B, M & D          |
| Pikeville College, Pikeville, KY                               | n/a  | B, M & D          |

|   |      |               |
|---|------|---------------|
| Pine Manor College, Chestnut Hill, MA                                     | n/a  | B & M         |
| Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg, KS                                 | n/a  | B & M         |
| Pittsburgh Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh, PA                           | 1970 | M & D         |
| Pitzer College, Claremont, CA   | 1965 | B             |
| Plaza College, Jackson Heights, NY  | 2002 | B             |
| Plymouth State University, Plymouth, NH                                   | n/a  | B & M         |
| Point Loma Nazarene University, San Diego, CA                             | n/a  | B & M         |
| Point Park College, Pittsburgh, PA  | 1968 | B & M         |
| Polytechnic University, Brooklyn, NY                                      | n/a  | B & M         |
| Pomona College, Claremont, CA   | n/a  | B             |
| Ponce School of Medicine, Ponce, PR                                       | 2003 | M, MD & D     |
| Pontifical Catholic University of Puerto Rico Arecibo Campus, Arecibo, PR | 1981 | B & M         |
| Pontifical Catholic University of Puerto Rico, Mayaguez, PR               | 1962 | B & M         |
| Pontifical Catholic University of Puerto Rico, Ponce, PR                  | n/a  | B, M & D      |
| Pontifical College Josephinum, Columbus, OH                               | 1977 | B & M         |
| Portland State University, Portland, OR                                   | n/a  | B, M & D      |
| Post University, Waterbury, CT  | 1972 | B & M         |
| Potomac College, Washington, DC   | 2006 | B             |
| Prairie View A & M University, Prairie View, TX                           | n/a  | B, M & D      |
| Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, NY   | n/a  | B & M         |
| Presbyterian College, Clinton, SC   | n/a  | B             |
| Prescott College, Prescott, AZ  | 1984 | B, M & D      |
| Presentation College, Aberdeen, SD  | 1971 | B             |
| Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton, NJ                             | 1968 | M & D         |
| Princeton University, Princeton, NJ                                       | n/a  | B, M & D      |
| Principia College, Elmhurst, IL   | n/a  | B             |
| Providence College, Providence, RI  | n/a  | B, M & D      |
| Purdue University Calumet, Hammond, IN                                    | 1969 | B & M         |
| Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN                                     | n/a  | B, M, VMD & D |
| Purdue University-North Central, Westville, IN                            | 1971 | B             |
| Queens University of Charlotte, Charlotte, NC                             | n/a  | B & M         |
| Quincy University, Quincy, IL   | n/a  | B & M         |
| Quinnipiac University, Hamden, CT   | n/a  | B & M         |
| Radford University, Radford, VA   | n/a  | B, M & D      |
| Ramapo College of New Jersey, Mahwah, NJ                                  | 1975 | B & M         |
| Randolph College, Lynchburg, VA   | n/a  | B & M         |
| Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, VA                                       | n/a  | B             |
| Ranken Technical College, St. Louis, MO                                   | 1989 | B             |
| Rasmussen College, Lake Elmo, MN  | 2001 | B             |
| Reconstructionist Rabbinical College, Wyncote, PA                         | 1990 | M & D         |
| Reed College, Portland, OR  | n/a  | B & M         |
| Reformed Theological Seminary, Jackson, MS                                | 1977 | B, M & D      |
| Regent University, Virginia Beach, VA                                     | 1984 | B, M & D      |
| Regis College, Weston, MA   | n/a  | B & M         |
| Regis University, Denver, CO  | n/a  | B, M & D      |

|   |      |              |
|---|------|--------------|
| Reinhardt College, Waleska, GA  | n/a  | B & M        |
| Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, NY                              | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Research College of Nursing, Kansas City, MO                            | 1987 | B & M        |
| Rhode Island College, Providence, RI                                    | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, RI                           | n/a  | B & M        |
| Rhodes College, Memphis, TN   | n/a  | B & M        |
| Richard Stockton College of New Jersey The, Pomona, NJ                  | 1975 | B & M        |
| Richmont Graduate University, Atlanta, GA                               | 2003 | B & M        |
| Rider University, Lawrenceville, NJ                                     | n/a  | B & M        |
| Ringling College of Art and Design, Sarasota, FL                        | 1979 | B            |
| Ripon College, Ripon, WI  | n/a  | B            |
| Rivier College, Nashua, NH  | n/a  | B & M        |
| Roanoke Bible College, Elizabeth City, NC                               | 1999 | B            |
| Roanoke College, Salem, VA  | n/a  | B            |
| Robert B. Miller College, Battle Creek, MI                              | 2008 | B            |
| Robert Morris College, Chicago, IL                                      | 1986 | B & M        |
| Robert Morris University, Moon Township, PA                             | 1968 | B, M & D     |
| Roberts Wesleyan College, Rochester, NY                                 | 1963 | B, M & D     |
| Rochester College, Rochester Hills, MI                                  | 1974 | B & M        |
| Rochester Institute of Technology, Rochester, NY                        | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Rockford College, Rockford, IL  | n/a  | B & M        |
| Rockhurst University, Kansas City, MO                                   | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Rocky Mountain College of Art and Design, Denver, CO                    | 2000 | B            |
| Rocky Mountain College, Billings, MT                                    | n/a  | B & M        |
| Roger Williams University, Bristol, RI                                  | 1972 | B, M & JD    |
| Rogers State University, Claremore, OK                                  | n/a  | B            |
| Rollins College, Winter Park, FL  | n/a  | B & M        |
| Roosevelt University, Chicago, IL                                       | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Rosalind Franklin University of Medicine and Science, North Chicago, IL | 1980 | B, M, MD & D |
| Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology, Terre Haute, IN                    | n/a  | B & M        |
| Rosemont College, Rosemont, PA  | n/a  | B & M        |
| Rowan University, Glassboro, NJ   | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Rush University, Chicago, IL  | 1974 | B, M, MD & D |
| Rust College, Holly Springs, MS   | 1970 | B            |
| Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, New Brunswick, NJ          | n/a  | B, M, JD & D |
| Sacred Heart Major Seminary, Detroit, MI                                | 1960 | B & M        |
| Sacred Heart School of Theology, Hales Corners, WI                      | 1995 | M            |
| Sacred Heart University, Fairfield, CT                                  | 1969 | B, M & D     |
| Saginaw Valley State University, University Center, MI                  | 1970 | B & M        |
| Saint Ambrose University, Davenport, IA                                 | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Saint Anselm College, Manchester, NH                                    | n/a  | B            |
| Saint Anthony College of Nursing, Rockford, IL                          | 1994 | B & M        |
| Saint Augustine College, Chicago, IL                                    | 1987 | B            |
| Saint Augustine's College, Raleigh, NC                                  | n/a  | B            |
| Saint Catharine College, St. Catherine, KY                              | n/a  | B            |

|  |      |              |
|--|------|--------------|
| Saint Charles Borromeo Seminary, Overbrook, Wynnewood, PA          | 1971 | B & M        |
| Saint Francis Medical Center College of Nursing, Peoria, IL        | 1991 | B & M        |
| Saint Francis Seminary, St. Francis, WI                            | 1963 | M            |
| Saint Francis University, Loretto, PA                              | n/a  | B & M        |
| Saint Gregory's University, Shawnee, OK                            | 1969 | B & M        |
| Saint John Fisher College, Rochester, NY                           | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Saint John Vianney College Seminary, Miami, FL                     | 1970 | B            |
| Saint John's University, Collegeville, MN                          | n/a  | B & M        |
| Saint John's Seminary, Brighton, MA                                | 1969 | B & M        |
| Saint Joseph College, West Hartford, CT                            | n/a  | B & M        |
| Saint Joseph Seminary College, St. Benedict, LA                    | n/a  | B            |
| Saint Joseph's College of Maine, Standish, ME                      | 1961 | B & M        |
| Saint Joseph's College, New York, Brooklyn, NY                     | n/a  | B & M        |
| Saint Joseph's College, Rensselaer, IN                             | n/a  | B & M        |
| Saint Joseph's Seminary, Yonkers, NY                               | 1961 | M            |
| Saint Joseph's University, Philadelphia, PA                        | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Saint Leo University, Saint Leo, FL                                | 1967 | B & M        |
| Saint Louis University, St. Louis, MO                              | n/a  | B, M, MD & D |
| Saint Luke's College, Kansas City, MO                              | 1994 | B            |
| Saint Martin's University, Lacey, WA                               | n/a  | B & M        |
| Saint Mary Seminary and Graduate School of Theology, Wickliffe, OH | 1981 | M & D        |
| Saint Mary's College of California, Moraga, CA                     | n/a  | B & M        |
| Saint Mary's College, Notre Dame, IN                               | n/a  | B            |
| Saint Mary's Seminary & University, Baltimore, MD                  | n/a  | B & M        |
| Saint Mary's University of Minnesota, Winona, MN                   | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Saint Mary-of-the-Woods College, St. Mary of the Wood, IN          | n/a  | B & M        |
| Saint Mary's University, San Antonio, TX                           | n/a  | B, M, D & JD |
| Saint Meinrad School of Theology, St. Meinrad, IN                  | 1979 | M            |
| Saint Michael's College, Colchester, VT                            | n/a  | B & M        |
| Saint Norbert College, De Pere, WI                                 | n/a  | B & M        |
| Saint Olaf College, Northfield, MN                                 | n/a  | B            |
| Saint Paul School of Theology, Kansas City, MO                     | 1976 | M & D        |
| Saint Paul's College, Lawrenceville, VA                            | n/a  | B            |
| Saint Peter's College, Jersey City, NJ                             | n/a  | B & M        |
| Saint Thomas University, Miami Gardens, FL                         | 1968 | B, M & D     |
| Saint Vincent College and Seminary, Latrobe, PA                    | n/a  | B & M        |
| Saint Xavier University, Chicago, IL                               | n/a  | B & M        |
| Salem College, Winston-Salem, NC                                   | n/a  | B & M        |
| Salem International University, Salem, WV                          | 1963 | B & M        |
| Salem State College, Salem, MA                                     | n/a  | B & M        |
| Salisbury University, Salisbury, MD                                | n/a  | B & M        |
| Salish Kootenai College, Pablo, MT                                 | 1984 | B            |
| Salus University   | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Salve Regina University, Newport, RI                               | n/a  | B, M & D     |
| Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, TX                       | n/a  | B, M & D     |



|  |           |              |
|--|-----------|--------------|
| Samford University, Birmingham, AL                                     | n/a       | B, M, D & JD |
| Samuel Merritt College, Oakland, CA                                    | 1984      | B & M        |
| San Diego Christian College, El Cajon, CA                              | 1984      | B            |
| San Diego State University, San Diego, CA                              | n/a       | B & M        |
| San Francisco Art Institute, San Francisco, CA                         | n/a       | B & M        |
| San Francisco Conservatory of Music, San Francisco, CA                 | 1960      | B & M        |
| San Francisco State University, San Francisco, CA                      | n/a       | B & M        |
| San Francisco Theological Seminary, San Anselmo, CA                    | 1973      | M            |
| San Jose State University, San Jose, CA                                | n/a       | B & M        |
| Santa Clara University, Santa Clara, CA                                | n/a       | B, M, JD & D |
| Santa Fe College, Gainesville, FL                                      | 1968      | B            |
| Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, NY                                 | n/a       | B & M        |
| Savannah State University, Savannah, GA                                | n/a       | B & M        |
| Saybrook Graduate School and Research Center, San Francisco, CA        | 1984      | M & D        |
| School for International Training, Brattleboro, VT                     | 1974      | B & M        |
| School of the Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago, IL                    | n/a       | B & M        |
| School of Visual Arts, New York, NY                                    | 1978      | B & M        |
| Schreiner University, Kerrville, TX                                    | n/a       | B & M        |
| Seabury-Western Theological Seminary, Evanston, IL                     | 1981      | M & D        |
| Seattle Pacific University, Seattle, WA                                | n/a       | B, M & D     |
| Seattle University, Seattle, WA  | n/a       | B, M & D     |
| Seminary of the Immaculate Conception, Huntington, NY                  | 1976      | M & D        |
| Seminary of the Southwest, Auston, TX                                  | 1983      | B & M        |
| Seton Hall University, South Orange, NJ                                | n/a       | B, M, JD & D |
| Seton Hill University, Greensburg, PA                                  | n/a       | B & M        |
| Shaw University, Raleigh, NC   | n/a       | B & M        |
| Shawnee State University, Portsmouth, OH                               | 1975      | B & M        |
| Sheldon Jackson College, Sitka, AK                                     | 1966-2009 | B            |
| Shenandoah University, Winchester, VA                                  | 1973      | B, M & D     |
| Shepherd University, Shepherdstown, WV                                 | n/a       | B & M        |
| Sherman College of Straight Chiropractic, Spartanburg, SC              | 2002      | B, M & D     |
| Shimer College, Chicago, IL  | 1991      | B            |
| Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania, Shippensburg, PA              | n/a       | B & M        |
| Shorter College, Rome, GA  | n/a       | B & M        |
| Siegal College of Judaic Studies, Cleveland, OH                        | 1988      | B & M        |
| Siena College, Loudonville, NY   | n/a       | B            |
| Siena Heights University, Adrian, MI                                   | n/a       | B & M        |
| Silver Lake College, Manitowoc, WI                                     | n/a       | B & M        |
| Simmons College, Boston, MA  | n/a       | B, M & D     |
| Simpson College, Indianola, IA   | n/a       | B & M        |
| Simpson University, Redding, CA  | 1969      | B & M        |
| Sinte Gleska University, Mission, SD                                   | 1983      | B & M        |
| Sioux Fall Seminary, Sioux Fall, SD                                    | 1979      | M & D        |
| Sistema Universitario Ana G. Mendez Universidad del Este, Carolina, PR | n/a       | B & M        |
| Sistema Universitario Ana G. Mendez Universidad del Turabo, Gurabo, PR | 1974      | B, M & D     |

|   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| Sistema Universitario Ana G. Mendez Universidad Metropolitana, San Juan, PR | 1980 | B, M & D              |
| Sitting Bull College, Fort Yates, ND  | 1984 | B                     |
| Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, NY                                      | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania, Slippery Rock, PA                 | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Smith College, Northampton, MA  | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Sojourner - Douglass College, Baltimore, MD                                 | 1980 | B & M                 |
| Soka University of America, Aliso Viejo, CA                                 | 2005 | B & M                 |
| Sonoma State University, Rohnert Park, CA                                   | 1969 | B & M                 |
| South Carolina State University, Orangeburg, SC                             | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| South College, Knoxville, TN  | 2000 | B & M                 |
| South Dakota School of Mines and Technology, Rapid City, SD                 | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| South Dakota State University, Brookings, SD                                | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| South Texas College, McAllen, TX  | 1995 | B                     |
| South University, Savannah, GA  | 1985 | B, M & D              |
| Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, MO                     | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Southeastern Louisiana University, Hammond, LA                              | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Southeastern Oklahoma State University, Durant, OK                          | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Southeastern University Inc, Lakeland, FL                                   | 1986 | B & M                 |
| Southeastern University, Washington, DC                                     | 1977 | B & M                 |
| Southern Adventist University, Collegedale, TN                              | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Southern Arkansas University, Magnolia, AR                                  | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Southern California Institute of Architecture, Los Angeles, CA              | 1995 | B & M                 |
| Southern California University of Health Sciences, Whittier, CA             | 1993 | M                     |
| Southern College of Optometry, Memphis, TN                                  | 1967 | B, M & D              |
| Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, CT                        | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Southern Illinois University Carbondale, Carbondale, IL                     | n/a  | B, M, MD, DMD, JD & D |
| Southern Illinois University Edwardsville, Edwardsville, IL                 | 1969 | B & M                 |
| Southern Methodist University, Dallas, TX                                   | n/a  | B, M, D & JD          |
| Southern Nazarene University, Bethany, OK                                   | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Southern New England School of Law, North Dartmouth, MA                     | 1995 | D                     |
| Southern New Hampshire University, Manchester, NH                           | 1973 | B, M & D              |
| Southern Oregon University, Ashland, OR                                     | n/a  | B,M                   |
| Southern Polytechnic State University, Marietta, GA                         | 1964 | B & M                 |
| Southern University and A & M College at Baton Rouge, Baton Rouge, LA       | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Southern University at New Orleans, New Orleans, LA                         | 1970 | B & M                 |
| Southern Utah University, Cedar City, UT                                    | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Southern Vermont College, Bennington, VT                                    | 1979 | B                     |
| Southern Wesleyan University, Central, SC                                   | 1973 | B & M                 |
| Southwest Baptist University, Bolivar, MO                                   | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Southwest Minnesota State University, Marshall, MN                          | 1972 | B & M                 |
| Southwestern Adventist University, Keene, TX                                | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Southwestern Assemblies of God University, Waxahachie, TX                   | 1968 | B & M                 |
| Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Fort Worth, TX                   | 1969 | B, M & D              |
| Southwestern Christian College, Terrell, TX                                 | 1973 | B                     |
| Southwestern Christian University, Bethany, OK                              | 1973 | B & M                 |

|  |      |                       |
|--|------|-----------------------|
| Southwestern College, Phoenix, AZ                        | 1992 | B                     |
| Southwestern College, Santa Fe, NM                       | 1996 | M                     |
| Southwestern College, Winfield, KS                       | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Southwestern Oklahoma State University, Weatherford, OK  | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Southwestern University, Georgetown, TX                  | n/a  | B                     |
| Spalding University, Louisville, KY                      | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Spelman College, Atlanta, GA                             | n/a  | B                     |
| Spertus Institute of Jewish Studies, Chicago, IL         | 1971 | M & D                 |
| Spring Arbor University, Spring Arbor, MI                | 1960 | B & M                 |
| Spring Hill College, Mobile, AL                          | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Springfield College, Springfield, MA                     | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, NC         | 1961 | B                     |
| St. Bonaventure University, St. Bonaventure, NY          | n/a  | B & M                 |
| St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN                | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| St. Edward's University, Austin, TX                      | n/a  | B & M                 |
| St. Francis College, Brooklyn, NY                        | n/a  | B & M                 |
| St. John's College, Annapolis, MD                        | n/a  | B & M                 |
| St. John's College, Santa Fe, NM                         | 1969 | B & M                 |
| St. John's College, Springfield, IL                      | 1995 | B                     |
| St. John's Seminary, Camarillo, CA                       | n/a  | M                     |
| St. John's University, Queens, NY                        | n/a  | B, M, JD & D          |
| St. Lawrence University, Canton, NY                      | n/a  | B & M                 |
| St. Mary's College of Maryland, St. Mary's City, MD      | n/a  | B & M                 |
| St. Patrick's Seminary & University, Menlo Park, CA      | 1971 | B & M                 |
| St. Petersburg College, St. Petersburg, FL               | n/a  | B                     |
| St. Thomas Aquinas College, Sparkill, NY                 | 1972 | B & M                 |
| St. Vincent de Paul Regional Seminary, Boynton Beach, FL | 1968 | B & M                 |
| Stanford University, Stanford, CA                        | n/a  | B, M, MD, JD & D      |
| Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, TX      | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Stephens College, Columbia, MO                           | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Sterling College, Craftsbury Common, VT                  | 2006 | B                     |
| Sterling College, Sterling, KS                           | n/a  | B                     |
| Stetson University, DeLand, FL                           | n/a  | B, M, D & JD          |
| Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, NJ             | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Stevenson University, Stevenson, MD                      | 1962 | B & M                 |
| Stillman College, Tuscaloosa, AL                         | n/a  | B                     |
| Stonehill College, Easton, MA                            | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Strayer University, Washington, DC                       | 1981 | B & M                 |
| Suffolk University, Boston, MA                           | n/a  | B, M, JD & D          |
| Sul Ross State University, Alpine, TX                    | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Sullivan University, Louisville, KY                      | 1979 | B, M & D              |
| SUNY at Albany, Albany, NY                               | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| SUNY at Binghamton, Binghamton, NY                       | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| SUNY at Capen Hall, Buffalo, NY                          | n/a  | B, M, MD, DMD, JD & D |
| SUNY at Stony Brook, Stony Brook, NY                     | n/a  | B, M, D, MD & DMD     |

|  |      |                       |
|--|------|-----------------------|
| SUNY College at Brockport, Brockport, NY                                 | n/a  | B & M                 |
| SUNY College at Cortland, Cortland, NY                                   | n/a  | B & M                 |
| SUNY College at Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, Buffalo, NY                     | n/a  | B & M                 |
| SUNY College at Fredonia, Fredonia, NY                                   | n/a  | B & M                 |
| SUNY College at Geneseo, Geneseo, NY                                     | n/a  | B & M                 |
| SUNY College at New Paltz, New Paltz, NY                                 | n/a  | B & M                 |
| SUNY College at Old Westbury, Old Westbury, NY                           | 1976 | B & M                 |
| SUNY College at Oneonta, Oneonta, NY                                     | n/a  | B & M                 |
| SUNY College at Oswego, Oswego, NY                                       | n/a  | B & M                 |
| SUNY College at Plattsburgh, Plattsburgh, NY                             | n/a  | B & M                 |
| SUNY College at Potsdam, Potsdam, NY                                     | n/a  | B & M                 |
| SUNY College at Purchase, Purchase, NY                                   | 1976 | B & M                 |
| SUNY College of Agriculture & Technology at Morrisville, Morrisville, NY | n/a  | B                     |
| SUNY College of Agriculture and Technology at Cobleskill, Cobleskill, NY | n/a  | B                     |
| SUNY College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, NY         | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| SUNY College of Optometry, New York, NY                                  | 1976 | M & D                 |
| SUNY College of Technology at Alfred, Alfred, NY                         | n/a  | B                     |
| SUNY College of Technology at Canton, Canton, NY                         | n/a  | B                     |
| SUNY College of Technology at Delhi, Delhi, NY                           | n/a  | B                     |
| SUNY College of Technology at Farmingdale, Farmingdale, NY               | n/a  | B                     |
| SUNY Downstate Medical Center, Brooklyn, NY                              | n/a  | B, M, MD & D          |
| SUNY Empire State College, Saratoga Springs, NY                          | 1974 | B & M                 |
| SUNY Institute of Technology at Utica/Rome, Utica, NY                    | 1979 | B & M                 |
| SUNY Maritime College, Bronx, NY   | n/a  | B & M                 |
| SUNY Upstate Medical University, Syracuse, NY                            | n/a  | B, M, MD & D          |
| Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, PA                                  | n/a  | B                     |
| Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA                                       | n/a  | B                     |
| Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, VA                                     | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Syracuse University, Syracuse, NY  | n/a  | B, M, JD & D          |
| Tabor College, Hillsboro, KS   | 1965 | B & M                 |
| TAI Sophia Institute, Laurel, MD   | 2006 | M                     |
| Talladega College, Talladega, AL   | n/a  | B                     |
| Tarleton State University, Stephenville, TX                              | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Taylor University, Upland, IN  | n/a  | B & M                 |
| TCM International Institute, Indianapolis, IN                            | 2008 | M                     |
| Teachers College of Columbia University, New York, NY                    | n/a  | M & D                 |
| Temple University, Philadelphia, PA                                      | n/a  | B, M, MD, DMD, JD & D |
| Tennessee State University, Nashville, TN                                | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville, TN                       | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens, TN                                   | n/a  | B                     |
| Texas A & M International University, Laredo, TX                         | 1970 | B, M & D              |
| Texas A & M University, College Station, TX                              | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Texas A & M University - Commerce, Commerce, TX                          | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Texas A & M University - Corpus Christi, Corpus Christi, TX              | 1975 | B, M & D              |
| Texas A & M University - Kingsville, Kingsville, TX                      | n/a  | B, M & D              |

|   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| Texas A & M University - Texarkana, Texarkana, TX                   | 1979 | B & M            |
| Texas Chiropractic College, Pasadena, TX                            | 1984 | B, M & D         |
| Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, TX                          | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Texas College, Tyler, TX  | 2001 | B                |
| Texas Lutheran University, Seguin, TX                               | n/a  | B                |
| Texas Southern University, Houston, TX                              | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Texas State University-San Marcos, San Marcos, TX                   | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, Lubbock, TX           | 2004 | B, M & D         |
| Texas Tech University, Lubbock, TX                                  | n/a  | B, M D & JD      |
| Texas Wesleyan University, Fort Worth, TX                           | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Texas Woman's University, Denton, TX                                | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| The American College, Bryn Mawr, PA                                 | 1978 | M                |
| The American Film Institute, Los Angeles, CA                        | 2002 | M                |
| The Art Institute of Atlanta, Atlanta, GA                           | 1985 | B                |
| The Art Institute of Dallas, Dallas, TX                             | 1998 | B                |
| The Art Institute of Houston, Houston, TX                           | 2000 | B                |
| The Art Institute of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA                     | 2008 | B                |
| The Baptist College of Florida, Graceville, FL                      | 1981 | B                |
| The Catholic University of America, Washington, DC                  | n/a  | B, M, JD & D     |
| The Citadel, Charleston, SC   | n/a  | B & M            |
| The College of Idaho, Caldwell, ID                                  | n/a  | B, M             |
| The College of New Jersey, Ewing, NJ                                | n/a  | B & M            |
| The College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, NY                       | n/a  | B & M            |
| The College of Saint Rose, Albany, NY                               | n/a  | B & M            |
| The College of Saint Thomas More, Fort Worth, TX                    | 1994 | B                |
| The College of Westchester, White Plains, NY                        | 2003 | B                |
| The College of William & Mary, Williamsburg, VA                     | n/a  | B, M, D & JD     |
| The Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science & Art, New York, NY | n/a  | B & M            |
| The Criswell College, Dallas, TX                                    | 1985 | B & M            |
| The Culinary Institute of America, Hyde Park, NY                    | 2002 | B                |
| The Curtis Institute of Music, Philadelphia, PA                     | 1993 | B & M            |
| The Evergreen State College, Olympia, Washington                    | 1974 | B & M            |
| The George Washington University, Washington, D.C                   | n/a  | B, M, MD, JD & D |
| The Institute for the Psychological Sciences, Arlington, VA         | 2005 | B, M & D         |
| The Institute of World Politics, Washington, DC                     | 2006 | M                |
| The Juilliard School, New York, NY                                  | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| The Lutheran Theological Seminary at Philadelphia, Philadelphia, PA | 1971 | M & D            |
| The Master's College and Seminary, Santa Clarita, CA                | 1975 | B, M & D         |
| The National Hispanic University, San Jose, CA                      | 2002 | B                |
| The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA              | n/a  | B, M, MD & D     |
| The Sage Colleges, Troy, NY   | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| The Savannah College of Art and Design, Savannah, GA                | 2005 | B & M            |
| The Scripps Research Institute, La Jolla, CA                        | 1993 | D                |
| The Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Wake Forest, NC      | 1978 | B, M & D         |
| The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, KY           | 1968 | B, M & D         |

|   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| The Texas A & M University System Health Science Center, College Station, TX  | 1999 | B, M, D & MD          |
| The University of Alabama at Birmingham, Birmingham, AL                       | 1970 | B, M & D              |
| The University of Alabama in Huntsville, Huntsville, AL                       | 1970 | B, M & D              |
| The University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, AL                                     | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| The University of Charleston, Charleston, WV                                  | n/a  | B & M                 |
| The University of Dallas, Irving, TX  | 1963 | B, M & D              |
| The University of Georgia, Athens, GA   | n/a  | B, M, D, VMD & JD     |
| The University of Louisiana at Lafayette, Lafayette, LA                       | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| The University of Louisiana at Monroe, Monroe, LA                             | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| The University of Memphis, Memphis, TN  | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| The University of Montana – Missoula, Missoula, MT                            | n/a  | B, M, D & JD          |
| The University of Montana – Western, Dillon, MT                               | n/a  | B                     |
| The University of North Carolina at Asheville, Asheville, NC                  | n/a  | B & M                 |
| The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC              | n/a  | B, M, D, MD, DMD & JD |
| The University of North Carolina at Charlotte, Charlotte, NC                  | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| The University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Greensboro, NC                | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| The University of North Carolina at Pembroke, Pembroke, NC                    | n/a  | B & M                 |
| The University of North Carolina at Wilmington, Wilmington, NC                | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| The University of Scranton, Scranton, PA                                      | n/a  | B & M                 |
| The University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg, MS                       | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| The University of Tampa, Tampa, FL  | n/a  | B & M                 |
| The University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, Chattanooga, TN                   | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| The University of Tennessee at Martin, Martin, TN                             | n/a  | B & M                 |
| The University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN                                    | 2000 | B, M, D & VMD         |
| The University of Texas - Pan American, Edinburg, TX                          | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| The University of Texas at Arlington, Arlington, TX                           | 1964 | B, M & D              |
| The University of Texas at Austin, Austin TX                                  | n/a  | B, M, D & JD          |
| The University of Texas at Dallas, Richardson, TX                             | 1972 | B, M & D              |
| The University of Texas at El Paso, El Paso, TX                               | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| The University of Texas at San Antonio, San Antonio, TX                       | 1974 | B, M & D              |
| The University of Texas at Tyler, Tyler, TX                                   | 1974 | B, M & D              |
| The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Houston, TX         | 1973 | B, M, D, MD & DMD     |
| The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, San Antonio, TX | 1973 | B, M, D, MD & DMD     |
| The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, Galveston, TX            | 1973 | B, M, D & MD          |
| The University of Texas of the Permian Basin, Odessa, TX                      | 1975 | B & M                 |
| The University of Texas School of Health Professions, Houston, TX             | 2005 | B, M & D              |
| The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas, Dallas, TX     | 1973 | B, M, D & MD          |
| The University of Virginia's College at Wise, Wise, VA                        | 1970 | B                     |
| The University of West Alabama, Livingston, AL                                | n/a  | B & M                 |
| The University of West Florida, Pensacola, FL                                 | 1969 | B, M & D              |
| The Wright Institute, Berkeley, CA  | 1977 | M                     |
| Thiel College, Greenville, PA   | n/a  | B                     |
| Thomas Aquinas College, Santa Paula, CA                                       | 1980 | B                     |
| Thomas College, Waterville, ME  | 1969 | B & M                 |
| Thomas Edison State College, Trenton, NJ                                      | 1977 | B & M                 |

|   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| Thomas Jefferson University, Philadelphia, PA                                   | 1976 | B, M, MD & D           |
| Thomas M Cooley Law School, Lansing, MI   | 2001 | M                      |
| Thomas More College of Liberal Arts, Inc., Merrimack, NH                        | 1996 | B                      |
| Thomas More College, Crestview Hills, KY  | n/a  | B & M                  |
| Thomas University, Thomasville, GA  | 1984 | B & M                  |
| Thunderbird School of Global Management, Glendale, AZ                           | 1969 | M                      |
| Tiffin University, Tiffin, OH   | 1985 | B & M                  |
| Toccoa Falls College, Toccoa Falls, GA  | 1983 | B                      |
| Tougaloo College, Tougaloo, MS  | n/a  | B                      |
| Touro College Los Angeles, West Hollywood, CA                                   | 2005 | B                      |
| Touro College, New York, NY   | 1976 | B, M & D               |
| Touro University California, Vallejo, CA  | 2005 | B & M                  |
| Towson University, Towson, MD   | n/a  | B, M & D               |
| Transylvania University, Lexington, KY  | n/a  | B                      |
| Trevecca Nazarene University, Nashville, TN                                     | 1969 | B, M & D               |
| Trine University (Tri-State University 1966-2008) Angola, IN                    | 2008 | B & M                  |
| Trinity (Washington) University, Washington, DC                                 | n/a  | B & M                  |
| Trinity Bible College, Ellendale, ND  | 1991 | B                      |
| Trinity Christian College, Palos Heights, IL                                    | 1976 | B                      |
| Trinity College of Nursing and Health Sciences, Rock Island, IL                 | 1998 | B                      |
| Trinity College, Hartford, CT   | n/a  | B & M                  |
| Trinity International University, Deerfield, IL                                 | 1996 | B, M & D               |
| Trinity Lutheran College, Issaquah, WA  | 1982 | B                      |
| Trinity Lutheran Seminary, Columbus, OH   | 1978 | M                      |
| Trinity University, San Antonio, TX   | n/a  | B & M                  |
| Troy University, Troy, AL   | 2004 | B, M & D               |
| Truett McConnell College, Cleveland, GA   | 1966 | B                      |
| Truman State University, Kirksville, MO   | n/a  | B & M                  |
| Tufts University, Medford, MA   | n/a  | B, M, MD, DMD, VMD & D |
| TUI University, Cypress, CA   | 2005 | B, M & D               |
| Tulane University, New Orleans, LA  | n/a  | B, M, D, MD & JD       |
| Turtle Mountain Community College, Belcourt, ND                                 | 1984 | B                      |
| Tusculum College, Greeneville, TN   | n/a  | B & M                  |
| Tuskegee University, Tuskegee, AL   | n/a  | B, M, D & VMD          |
| Unification Theological Seminary, Barrytown, NY                                 | 1996 | M                      |
| Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD              | 1984 | M, MD & D              |
| Union College, Barbourville, KY   | n/a  | B & M                  |
| Union College, Lincoln, NE  | n/a  | B & M                  |
| Union College, Schenectady, NY  | n/a  | B                      |
| Union Graduate College, Schenectady, NY   | 2007 | M                      |
| Union Institute & University, Cincinnati, OH                                    | 1985 | B, M & D               |
| Union Theological Seminary & Presbyterian School of Christian Ed., Richmond, VA | 1997 | B, M & D               |
| Union Theological Seminary, New York, NY  | 1967 | M & D                  |
| Union University, Jackson, TN   | n/a  | B, M & D               |

|   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| United States Air Force Academy, USAF Academy, CO                                   | n/a  | B                     |
| United States Coast Guard Academy, New London, CT                                   | n/a  | B                     |
| United States Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, NY                              | n/a  | B & M                 |
| United States Military Academy, West Point, NY                                      | n/a  | B                     |
| United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, MD  | n/a  | B                     |
| United States Sports Academy, Daphne, AL  | 1983 | B, M & D              |
| United Theological Seminary of the Twin Cities, New Brighton, MN                    | 1977 | M & D                 |
| United Theological Seminary, Trotwood, OH   | 1975 | M & D                 |
| Unity College, Unity, ME  | 1974 | B                     |
| Universidad Adventista de las Antillas, Mayaguez, PR                                | 1978 | B & M                 |
| Universidad Central del Caribe, Bayamon, PR   | 2003 | B, MD & M             |
| Universidad Politecnica de Puerto Rico, San Juan, PR                                | 1985 | B & M                 |
| University College of San Juan, San Juan, PR  | 1978 | B                     |
| University of Akron, Akron, OH  | n/a  | B, M, JD & D          |
| University of Alaska Anchorage, Anchorage, AK                                       | 1974 | B & M                 |
| University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK                                       | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| University of Alaska Southeast, Juneau, AK  | 1983 | B & M                 |
| University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ   | n/a  | B, M, JD, MD & D      |
| University of Arkansas at Little Rock, Little Rock, AR                              | n/a  | B, M, JD & D          |
| University of Arkansas at Monticello, Monticello, AR                                | n/a  | B & M                 |
| University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff, Pine Bluff, AR                                | n/a  | B & M                 |
| University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences, Little Rock, AR                        | 1987 | B, M, MD & D          |
| University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, AR  | n/a  | B, M, JD & D          |
| University of Arkansas - Fort Smith, Fort Smith, AR                                 | 1973 | B                     |
| University of Baltimore, Baltimore, MD  | 1971 | B, M, JD & D          |
| University of Bridgeport, Bridgeport, CT  | n/a  | B, M, JD & D          |
| University of California, Berkeley, CA  | n/a  | B, M, JD & D          |
| University of California, Davis, CA   | n/a  | B, M, Md, JD, VMD & D |
| University of California, Irvine, CA  | 1961 | B, M, MD & D          |
| University of California, Los Angeles, CA   | n/a  | B, M, MD, JD, DMD & D |
| University of California, Merced, CA  | 2007 | B, M & D              |
| University of California, Riverside, CA   | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| University of California, San Diego, CA   | 1964 | B, M, MD & D          |
| University of California, San Francisco, CA   | 1976 | M, MD, DMD & D        |
| University of California, Santa Barbara, CA   | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| University of California, Santa Cruz, CA  | 1965 | B, M & D              |
| University of Central Arkansas, Conway, AR  | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| University of Central Florida, Orlando, FL  | 1970 | B, M & D              |
| University of Central Missouri (Central Missouri State University), Warrensburg, MO | n/a  | B & M                 |
| University of Central Oklahoma, Edmond, OK  | n/a  | B & M                 |
| University of Chicago, Chicago, IL  | n/a  | B, M, MD, JD & D      |
| University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH  | n/a  | B, M, MD, JD & D      |
| University of Cincinnati-Clermont College, Batavia, OH                              | 1978 | B                     |
| University of Cincinnati-Raymond Walters College, Cincinnati, OH                    | 1969 | B                     |



|  |      |                            |
|--|------|----------------------------|
| University of Colorado at Boulder, Boulder, CO                   | n/a  | B, M, JD & D               |
| University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, Colorado Springs, CO | 1970 | B, M & D                   |
| University of Colorado at Denver, Denver, CO                     | 1970 | B, M & D                   |
| University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT                            | n/a  | B, M, MD, DMD, JD & D      |
| University of Dayton, Dayton, OH                                 | n/a  | B, M, JD & D               |
| University of Delaware, Newark, DE                               | n/a  | B, M & D                   |
| University of Denver, Denver, CO                                 | n/a  | B, M, JD & D               |
| University of Detroit Mercy, Detroit, MI                         | 1991 | B, M, DMD, JD & D          |
| University of Dubuque, Dubuque, IA                               | n/a  | B, M & D                   |
| University of Evansville, Evansville, IN                         | n/a  | B, M & D                   |
| University of Findlay, Findlay, OH                               | 1962 | B & M                      |
| University of Florida, Gainesville, FL                           | n/a  | B, M, D, MD, DMD, VMD & JD |
| University of Great Falls, Great Falls, MT                       | n/a  | B & M                      |
| University of Guam, Mangilao, GU                                 | 1963 | B & M                      |
| University of Hartford, West Hartford, CT                        | 1961 | B, M & D                   |
| University of Hawaii at Hilo, Hilo, HI                           | 1976 | B, M & D                   |
| University of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, HI                      | n/a  | B, M, MD, JD & D           |
| University of Hawaii, West Oahu, Pearl City, HI                  | 1981 | B                          |
| University of Houston - Downtown, Houston, TX                    | 1976 | B & M                      |
| University of Houston - Victoria, Victoria, TX                   | 1978 | B & M                      |
| University of Houston, Houston, TX                               | n/a  | B, M, D & JD               |
| University of Houston - Clear Lake, Houston, TX                  | 1976 | B, M & D                   |
| University of Idaho, Moscow, ID                                  | n/a  | B, M, D & JD               |
| University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL                   | 1970 | B, M, MD, DMD & D          |
| University of Illinois at Springfield, Springfield, IL           | 1975 | B, M & D                   |
| University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Champaign, IL        | n/a  | B, M, MD, VMD, JD & D      |
| University of Indianapolis, Indianapolis, IN                     | n/a  | B, M & D                   |
| University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA                                | n/a  | B, M, MD, DMD, JD & D      |
| University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS                               | n/a  | B, M, MD, JD & D           |
| University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY                            | n/a  | B, M & D                   |
| University of La Verne, La Verne, CA                             | n/a  | B & M                      |
| University of Louisville, Louisville, KY                         | n/a  | B, M, D, MD, DMD & JD      |
| University of Maine at Augusta, Augusta, ME                      | 1973 | B                          |
| University of Maine at Farmington, Farmington, ME                | n/a  | B                          |
| University of Maine at Fort Kent, Fort Kent, ME                  | 1970 | B                          |
| University of Maine at Machias, Machias, ME                      | 1970 | B                          |
| University of Maine at Presque Isle, Presque Isle, ME            | 1968 | B                          |
| University of Maine, Orono, ME                                   | n/a  | B, M & D                   |
| University of Mary Hardin-Baylor, Belton, TX                     | n/a  | B, M & D                   |
| University of Mary Washington, Fredericksburg, VA                | n/a  | B & M                      |
| University of Mary, Bismarck, ND                                 | 1969 | B, M & D                   |
| University of Maryland Eastern Shore, Princess Anne, MD          | n/a  | B, M & D                   |
| University of Maryland University College, Adelphi, MD           | n/a  | B, M & D                   |
| University of Maryland, Baltimore County, Baltimore, MD          | 1966 | B, M & D                   |

|  |      |                            |
|--|------|----------------------------|
| University of Maryland, Baltimore, Baltimore, MD                             | n/a  | B, M, D, MD, DMD, JD       |
| University of Maryland, College Park, College Park, MD                       | n/a  | B, M & D, VMD              |
| University of Massachusetts Amherst, Amherst, MA                             | n/a  | B, M & D                   |
| University of Massachusetts Boston, Boston, MA                               | 1972 | B, M & D                   |
| University of Massachusetts Dartmouth, North Dartmouth, MA                   | 1964 | B, M & D                   |
| University of Massachusetts Lowell, Lowell, MA                               | 1975 | B, M & D                   |
| University of Massachusetts Worcester, Worcester, MA                         | 1997 | M, MD & D                  |
| University of Medicine/Dentistry of New Jersey Newark, NJ                    | 1979 | B, M, D, MD & DMD          |
| University of Miami, Coral Gables, FL  | n/a  | B, M, D, MD & JD           |
| University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI  | n/a  | B, M, MD, DMD, JD & D      |
| University of Michigan-Dearborn, Dearborn, MI                                | 1970 | B & M                      |
| University of Michigan-Flint, Flint, MI                                      | 1970 | B, M & D                   |
| University of Minnesota-Crookston, Minneapolis, MN                           | 1971 | B                          |
| University of Minnesota-Duluth, Duluth, MN                                   | 1968 | B, M, MD, DMD, VMD & D     |
| University of Minnesota-Morris, Morris, MN                                   | 1970 | B                          |
| University of Minnesota-Twin Cities, Minneapolis, MN                         | n/a  | B, M, MD, DMD, VMD, JD & D |
| University of Mississippi Medical Center, Jackson, MS                        | 1991 | B, M, D, MD & DMD          |
| University of Mississippi, MS  | n/a  | B, M, D & JD               |
| University of Missouri-Columbia, Columbia, MO                                | n/a  | B, M, MD, VMD, JD & D      |
| University of Missouri-Kansas City, Kansas City, MO                          | n/a  | B, M, MD, DMD, JD & D      |
| University of Missouri-Saint Louis, St. Louis, MO                            | 1968 | B, M & D                   |
| University of Mobile, Mobile, AL   | 1968 | B & M                      |
| University of Montevallo, Montevallo, AL                                     | n/a  | B & M                      |
| University of Nebraska at Kearney, Kearney, NE                               | n/a  | B & M                      |
| University of Nebraska at Omaha, Omaha, NE                                   | n/a  | B, M & D                   |
| University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha, NE                             | n/a  | B, M, MD, DMD & D          |
| University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE                                  | n/a  | B, M, JD & D               |
| University of Nevada, Las Vegas, NV  | 1964 | B, M, DMD, JD & D          |
| University of Nevada, Reno, NV   | n/a  | B, M, D & MD               |
| University of New England, Biddeford, ME                                     | 1966 | B, M & D                   |
| University of New Hampshire, Durham, NH                                      | n/a  | B, M & D                   |
| University of New Haven, West Haven, CT                                      | 1966 | B, M & D                   |
| University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM                                    | n/a  | B, M, MD, JD & D           |
| University of New Orleans, New Orleans, LA                                   | n/a  | B, M & D                   |
| University of North Alabama, Florence, AL                                    | n/a  | B & M                      |
| University of North Carolina School of the Arts, Winston-Salem, NC           | 1970 | B & M                      |
| University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, ND                                  | n/a  | B, M, MD, JD & D           |
| University of North Florida, Jacksonville, FL                                | 1974 | B, M & D                   |
| University of North Texas Health Science Center at Ft. Worth, Fort Worth, TX | 1995 | B, M & D                   |
| University of North Texas, Denton, TX  | n/a  | B, M & D                   |
| University of Northern Colorado, Greeley, CO                                 | n/a  | B, M & D                   |
| University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA                                 | n/a  | B, M & D                   |
| University of Northwestern Ohio, Lima, OH                                    | 1987 | B & M                      |
| University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, IN                                     | n/a  | B, M, JD & D               |

|   |      |                            |
|---|------|----------------------------|
| University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK  | n/a  | B, M, MD, DMD, JD & D      |
| University of Oregon, Eugene, OR  | n/a  | B, M, D & JD               |
| University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA                                | n/a  | B, M, D, MD, DMD, VMD & JD |
| University of Phoenix, Phoenix, AZ  | 1978 | B, M & D                   |
| University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA                                    | n/a  | B, M, D, MD, DMD & JD      |
| University of Portland, Portland, OR  | n/a  | B & M                      |
| University of Puerto Rico - Aguadilla, Aguadilla, PR                        | 1976 | B                          |
| University of Puerto Rico - Arecibo, Arecibo, PR                            | 1967 | B                          |
| University of Puerto Rico - Bayamon, Bayamon, PR                            | 1960 | B                          |
| University of Puerto Rico - Carolina, Carolina, PR                          | 1978 | B                          |
| University of Puerto Rico - Cayey, Cayey, PR                                | 1967 | B                          |
| University of Puerto Rico - Humacao, Humacao, PR                            | 1962 | B                          |
| University of Puerto Rico - Mayaguez, Mayaguez, PR                          | n/a  | B, M & D                   |
| University of Puerto Rico - Medical Sciences Campus, San Juan, PR           | n/a  | B, M, D, MD & DMD          |
| University of Puerto Rico - Ponce, Ponce, PR                                | 1970 | B                          |
| University of Puerto Rico - Rio Piedras Campus, San Juan, PR                | n/a  | B, M, D & JD               |
| University of Puerto Rico - Utuado, Utuado, PR                              | 1986 | B                          |
| University of Puget Sound, Tacoma, WA                                       | n/a  | B, M, JD & D               |
| University of Redlands, Redlands, CA  | n/a  | B & M                      |
| University of Rhode Island, Kingston, RI                                    | n/a  | B, M & D                   |
| University of Richmond, Richmond, VA  | n/a  | B, M, D & JD               |
| University of Rio Grande/Rio Grande Community College, Rio Grande, OH       | 1969 | B & M                      |
| University of Rochester, Rochester, NY                                      | n/a  | B, M, D & MD               |
| University of Saint Francis, Fort Wayne, IN                                 | n/a  | B & M                      |
| University of Saint Mary, Leavenworth, KS                                   | n/a  | B & M                      |
| University of Saint Thomas, St. Paul, MN                                    | n/a  | B, M, & D                  |
| University of San Diego, San Diego, CA                                      | n/a  | B, M, JD & D               |
| University of San Francisco, San Francisco, CA                              | n/a  | B, JD & M                  |
| University of Science and Arts of Oklahoma, Chickasha, OK                   | n/a  | B                          |
| University of Sioux Falls, Sioux Falls, SD                                  | n/a  | B & M                      |
| University of South Alabama, Mobile, AL                                     | 1968 | B, M, D & MD               |
| University of South Carolina - Aiken, Aiken, SC                             | 1977 | B & M                      |
| University of South Carolina - Columbia, Columbia, SC                       | n/a  | B, M, D, MD, DMD & JD      |
| University of South Carolina Beaufort                                       | 2004 | B                          |
| University of South Carolina Upstate, Spartanburg, SC                       | 1976 | B & M                      |
| University of South Dakota, Vermillion, SD                                  | n/a  | B, M, MD, JD & D           |
| University of South Florida St. Petersburg, FL                              | 2006 | B, M & D                   |
| University of South Florida, Tampa, FL                                      | 1965 | B, M D & MD                |
| University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA                          | n/a  | B, M, MD, JD, DMD & D      |
| University of Southern Indiana, Evansville, IN                              | 1974 | B, M & D                   |
| University of Southern Maine, Portland, ME                                  | 1960 | B, M, JD & D               |
| University of St. Francis, Joliet, IL                                       | n/a  | B & M                      |
| University of St. Thomas, Houston, TX                                       | n/a  | B, M & D                   |
| University of Texas at Brownsville-Texas Southmost College, Brownsville, TX | 1995 | B, M & D                   |

|   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| University of the Arts, Philadelphia, PA                        | 1969 | B & M                 |
| University of the Cumberlands, Williamsburg, KY                 | 1964 | B, M & D              |
| University of the District of Columbia, Washington, DC          | 1971 | B & M                 |
| University of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio, TX               | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| University of the Ozarks, Clarksville, AR                       | 1965 | B                     |
| University of the Pacific, Stockton, CA                         | n/a  | B, M, JD, DMD & D     |
| University of the Rockies, Colorado Springs, CO                 | 2003 | M & D                 |
| University of the Sacred Heart, San Juan, PR                    | n/a  | B & M                 |
| University of the Sciences in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, PA    | 1962 | B, M & D              |
| University of the South, Sewanee, TN                            | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| University of the Southwest, Hobbs, NM                          | 1980 | B & M                 |
| University of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas, VI                | 1971 | B & M                 |
| University of the West, Rosemead, CA                            | 2005 | B, M & D              |
| University of Toledo, Toledo, OH                                | n/a  | B, M, MD, JD & D      |
| University of Tulsa, Tulsa, OK                                  | n/a  | B, M, JD & D          |
| University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT                          | n/a  | B, M, D, JD & MD      |
| University of Vermont, Burlington, VT                           | n/a  | B, M, MD & D          |
| University of Virginia, Charlottesville, TN                     | n/a  | B, M, D, JD & MD      |
| University of Washington, Seattle, WA                           | n/a  | B, M, MD, JD, DMD & D |
| University of West Georgia, Carrollton, GA                      | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire, Eau Claire, WI              | n/a  | B & M                 |
| University of Wisconsin-Green Bay, Green Bay, WI                | 1972 | B & M                 |
| University of Wisconsin-La Crosse, La Crosse, WI                | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI                    | n/a  | B, M, MD, VMD, JD & D |
| University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Milwaukee, WI                | 1969 | B, M & D              |
| University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh, Oshkosh, WI                    | n/a  | B & M                 |
| University of Wisconsin-Parkside, Kenosha, WI                   | 1972 | B & M                 |
| University of Wisconsin-Platteville, Platteville, WI            | n/a  | B & M                 |
| University of Wisconsin-River Falls, River Falls, WI            | n/a  | B & M                 |
| University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point, Stevens Point, WI        | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| University of Wisconsin-Stout, Menomonie, WI                    | n/a  | B & M                 |
| University of Wisconsin-Superior, Superior, WI                  | n/a  | B & M                 |
| University of Wisconsin-Whitewater, Whitewater, WI              | n/a  | B & M                 |
| University of Wyoming, Laramie, WY                              | n/a  | B, M, JD & D          |
| Upper Iowa University, Fayette, IA                              | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Urbana University, Urbana, OH                                   | 1975 | B & M                 |
| Ursinus College, Collegeville, PA                               | n/a  | B                     |
| Ursuline College, Pepper Pike, OH                               | n/a  | B & M                 |
| US Army Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, KS | 1976 | M                     |
| US Army War College, Carlisle, PA                               | 2004 | M                     |
| US Naval War College, Newport, RI                               | 1989 | M                     |
| Utah State University, Logan, UT                                | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Utah Valley University, Orem, UT                                | 1969 | B                     |
| Utica College, Utica, NY  | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Valdosta State University, Valdosta, GA                         | n/a  | B, M & D              |

|  |      |                   |
|--|------|-------------------|
| Valley City State University, Valley City, ND                        | n/a  | B & M             |
| Valley Forge Christian College, Phoenixville, PA                     | 2002 | B & M             |
| Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, IN                                | n/a  | B, JD & M         |
| Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN                                 | n/a  | B, M, D & JD      |
| VanderCook College of Music, Chicago, IL                             | 1972 | B & M             |
| Vanguard University of Southern California, Costa Mesa, CA           | 1964 | B & M             |
| Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, NY                                     | n/a  | B & M             |
| Vaughn College of Aeronautics and Technology, Flushing, NY           | 1969 | B & M             |
| Vermont Law School, South Royalton, VT                               | 1980 | M                 |
| Vermont Technical College, Randolph Center, VT                       | 2005 | B                 |
| Villa Maria College of Buffalo, Buffalo, NY                          | 1972 | B                 |
| Villanova University, Villanova, PA                                  | n/a  | B, M, D & JD      |
| Vincennes University, Vincennes, IN                                  | n/a  | B                 |
| Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, VA                       | n/a  | B, M, D, MD & DMD |
| Virginia Intermont College   | n/a  | B                 |
| Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, VA                           | n/a  | B                 |
| Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA  | n/a  | B, M, D & VMD     |
| Virginia State University, Petersburg, VA                            | n/a  | B, M & D          |
| Virginia Union University, Richmond, VA                              | n/a  | B, M & D          |
| Virginia Wesleyan College, Norfolk, VA                               | 1970 | B                 |
| Viterbo University, La Crosse, WI                                    | n/a  | B & M             |
| Voorhees College, Denmark, SC  | n/a  | B                 |
| Wabash College, Crawfordsville, IN                                   | n/a  | B                 |
| Wagner College, Staten Island, NY                                    | n/a  | B & M             |
| Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, NC                            | n/a  | B, M, D, JD & MD  |
| Walden University, Minneapolis, MN                                   | 1990 | B, M & D          |
| Waldorf College, Forest City, IA                                     | n/a  | B                 |
| Walla Walla University, College Place, WA                            | n/a  | B & M             |
| Walsh College of Accountancy and Business Administration, Troy, MI   | 1975 | B, M & D          |
| Walsh University, North Canton, OH                                   | 1970 | B, M & D          |
| Warner Pacific College, Portland, OR                                 | 1961 | B & M             |
| Warner University, Lake Wales, FL                                    | 1977 | B & M             |
| Warren Wilson College, Asheville, NC                                 | n/a  | B & M             |
| Wartburg College, Waverly, IA  | n/a  | B                 |
| Wartburg Theological Seminary, Dubuque, IA                           | 1976 | M                 |
| Washburn University of Topeka, Topeka, KS                            | n/a  | B, JD & M         |
| Washington & Jefferson College, Washington, PA                       | n/a  | B                 |
| Washington and Lee University, Lexington, VA                         | n/a  | B, M, D & JD      |
| Washington Bible College/Capital Bible Seminary, Lanham Seabrook, MD | 2007 | B & M             |
| Washington College, Chestertown, MD                                  | n/a  | B & M             |
| Washington State University, Pullman, WA                             | n/a  | B, M, VMD & D     |
| Washington Theological Union, Washington, DC                         | 1973 | M & D             |
| Washington University, St. Louis, MO                                 | n/a  | B, M, MD, JD & D  |
| Wayland Baptist University, Planview, TX                             | n/a  | B & M             |
| Wayne State College, Wayne, NE                                       | n/a  | B & M             |

|   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| Wayne State University, Detroit, MI                       | n/a  | B, M, MD, JD & D      |
| Waynesburg University, Waynesburg, PA                     | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Webb Institute, Glen Cove, NY                             | n/a  | B                     |
| Webber International University, Babson Park, FL          | 1969 | B & M                 |
| Weber State University, Ogden, UT                         | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Webster University, St. Louis, MO                         | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Wellesley College, Wellesley, MA                          | n/a  | B                     |
| Wells College, Aurora, NY                                 | n/a  | B                     |
| Wentworth Institute of Technology, Boston, MA             | 1967 | B                     |
| Wesley College, Dover, DE                                 | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Wesley Theological Seminary, Washington, DC               | 1975 | M & D                 |
| Wesleyan College, Macon, GA                               | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Wesleyan University, Middletown, CT                       | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| West Chester University of Pennsylvania, West Chester, PA | n/a  | B & M                 |
| West Liberty State College, West Liberty, WV              | n/a  | B & M                 |
| West Suburban College of Nursing, Oak Park, IL            | 1986 | B & M                 |
| West Texas A & M University, Canyon, TX                   | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| West Virginia State University, Institute, WV             | n/a  | B & M                 |
| West Virginia University at Parkersburg, Parkersburg, WV  | 1971 | B                     |
| West Virginia University, Morgantown, WV                  | n/a  | B, M, MD, DMD, JD & D |
| West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon, WV            | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Western Carolina University, Cullowhee, NC                | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Western Connecticut State University, Danbury, CT         | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Western Governors University, Salt Lake City, UT          | 2003 | B & M                 |
| Western Illinois University, Macomb, IL                   | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Western International University, Phoenix, AZ             | 1984 | B & M                 |
| Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, KY            | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI                | n/a  | B, M & D              |
| Western New England College, Springfield, MA              | 1965 | B, M, JD & D          |
| Western New Mexico University, Silver City, NM            | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Western Oregon University, Monmouth, OR                   | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Western Seminary, Portland, OR                            | 1969 | M, D                  |
| Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison, CO           | n/a  | B                     |
| Western States Chiropractic College, Portland, OR         | 1986 | B                     |
| Western University of Health Sciences, Pomona, CA         | 1996 | M                     |
| Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA             | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Westfield State College, Westfield, MA                    | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Westminster College, Fulton, MO                           | n/a  | B                     |
| Westminster College, New Wilmington, PA                   | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Westminster College, Salt Lake City, UT                   | n/a  | B & M                 |
| Westminster Seminary California, Escondido, CA            | 1984 | M                     |
| Westminster Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, PA        | n/a  | M & D                 |
| Westmont College, Santa Barbara, CA                       | n/a  | B                     |
| Wheaton College, Norton, MA                               | n/a  | B                     |
| Wheaton College, Wheaton, IL                              | n/a  | B, M & D              |

|  |      |                  |
|--|------|------------------|
| Wheeling Jesuit University, Wheeling, WV                   | 1962 | B, M & D         |
| Wheelock College, Boston, MA                               | n/a  | B & M            |
| Whitman College, Walla Walla, WA                           | n/a  | B                |
| Whittier College, Whittier, CA                             | n/a  | B, JD & M        |
| Whitworth University, Spokane, WA                          | n/a  | B & M            |
| Wichita State University, Wichita, KS                      | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Widener University, Chester, PA                            | n/a  | B, M, D & JD     |
| Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, OH                    | 1962 | B & M            |
| Wiley College, Marshall, TX                                | n/a  | B                |
| Wilkes University, Wilkes-Barre, PA                        | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Willamette University, Salem, OR                           | n/a  | B, JD & M        |
| William Carey University, Hattiesburg, MS                  | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| William Jessup University, Rocklin, CA                     | 2002 | B                |
| William Jewell College, Liberty, MO                        | n/a  | B                |
| William Marsh Rice University, Houston, TX                 | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| William Paterson University of New Jersey, Wayne, NJ       | n/a  | B & M            |
| William Penn University, Oskaloosa, IA                     | 1960 | B & M            |
| William Woods University, Fulton, MO                       | n/a  | B & M            |
| Williams Baptist College, Walnut Ridge, AR                 | 1963 | B                |
| Williams College, Williamstown, MA                         | n/a  | B & M            |
| Wilmington College, Wilmington, OH                         | n/a  | B & M            |
| Wilmington University, New Castle, DE                      | 1975 | B, M & D         |
| Wilson College, Chambersburg, PA                           | n/a  | B & M            |
| Winebrenner Theological Seminary, Findlay, OH              | 1986 | M & D            |
| Wingate University, Wingate, NC                            | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Winona State University, Winona, MN                        | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Winston-Salem State University, Winston-Salem, NC          | n/a  | B & M            |
| Winthrop University, Rock Hill, SC                         | n/a  | B & M            |
| Wisconsin Lutheran College, Milwaukee, WI                  | 1987 | B                |
| Wisconsin School of Professional Psychology, Milwaukee, WI | 1987 | M & D            |
| Wittenberg University, Springfield, OH                     | n/a  | B & M            |
| Wofford College, Spartanburg, SC                           | n/a  | B                |
| Won Institute of Graduate Studies, Glenside, PA            | 2008 | M                |
| Woodbury College, Montpelier, VT                           | 2004 | B & M            |
| Woodbury University, Burbank, CA                           | 1961 | B & M            |
| Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, MA       | 2001 | D                |
| Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, MA             | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Worcester State College, Worcester, MA                     | n/a  | B & M            |
| Wright State University, Dayton, OH                        | 1968 | B, M, MD & D     |
| Xavier University of Louisiana, New Orleans, LA            | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Xavier University, Cincinnati, OH                          | n/a  | B, M & D         |
| Yale University, New Haven, CT                             | n/a  | B, M, MD, JD & D |
| Yeshiva University, New York, NY                           | n/a  | B, M, D, MD & JD |
| York College of Pennsylvania, York, PA                     | n/a  | B & M            |
| York College, York, NE                                     | 1970 | B                |

|   |     |          |
|---|-----|----------|
| Young Harris College, Young Harris, GA      | n/a | B        |
| Youngstown State University, Youngstown, OH | n/a | B, M & D |

Effective 25/05/2009



## Zimbabwe

Bachelors degrees requiring 3 or more years of full time study from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Masters degrees and PhDs from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 9 or 10 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 55 points, provided the holder of the qualification also obtained their undergraduate (Bachelors) degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#). If the Masters degree is not preceded by an undergraduate degree from an institution included on the [List of Qualifications Exempt from Assessment](#) it is assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Honours degrees from the following institutions are assessed as occupying Level 7 of the Register and will therefore qualify for 50 points.

Graduate and postgraduate diplomas require a NZQA assessment for points allocation.

- University College of Rhodesia and Naysaland
- University of Rhodesia
- University of Zimbabwe

**Effective 25/05/2009**

## **Appendix 13 - Qualifications recognised as an exception**

The qualifications listed below are recognised for the award of points as an exception under the Skilled Migrant Category. This list may be amended by the deletion or addition of qualifications from time to time, as approved by the Minister of Immigration (see [SM14.10.10](#)).

Qualifications in this list do not require assessment by the New Zealand Qualifications Authority.

Qualifications will qualify for points on the basis of their assessed position on the Register (see SM14.5) and subject to any additional requirements being met as specified in this list.

**Effective 25/05/2009**

## Germany exceptions

The following trade qualifications qualify for the points indicated where the qualification is relevant to an occupation in Part B of the List of Skilled Occupations at [Appendix 11](#), and was awarded by one of the Chambers listed below.

| Qualification  | Level in New Zealand terms | Points under SMC |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| Berufsschulabschluß (Abschlusszeugnis der Berufsschule),<br>and at least one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IHK*/ HWK**/ LWK*** Prüfungzeugnis,</li> <li>Gesellenbrief, or</li> <li>Facharbeiterbrief</li> </ul> | 3                          | 50               |

\* Industrie- und Handelskammer

\*\* Handwerkskammer

\*\*\* Landwirtschaftskammer

## Awarding Chambers

### Industrie- und Handelskammer

The following chambers may award the qualification listed above:

- Industrie- und Handelskammer Aachen
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Arnsherg, Hellweg-Sauerland
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Aschaffenburg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Augsburg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Berlin
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Bodensee-Oberschwaben
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Bonn / Rhein-Sieg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Braunschweig
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Bremen
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Bremerhaven
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Chemnitz-Plauen-Zwickau
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Coburg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Cottbus
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Darmstadt Rhein Main Neckar
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Dresden
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Erfurt
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Frankfurt am Main
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Fulda
- Industrie- und Handelskammer für Essen, Mülheim an der Ruhr, Oberhausen zu Essen
- Industrie- und Handelskammer für Neiderbayern im Passau
- Industrie- und Handelskammer für Oberfranken Bayreuth
- Industrie- und Handelskammer für Ostfriesland und Papenburg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Gießen-Friedberg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Halle
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Hamburg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Hanau-Gelnhausen-Schlüchtern
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Hannover
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Heilbronn-Franken
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Hochrhein-Bodensee
- Industrie- und Handelskammer im mittleren Ruhrgebiet zu Bochum
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Karlsruhe
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Kassel
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Lahn-Dill
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Limburg a.d. Lahn
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Lippe zu Detmold
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Lüneburg-Wolfsburg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Magdeburg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Mittlerer Niederrhein
- Industrie- und Handelskammer München und Oberbayern
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Nordschwarzwald
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Nürnberg für Mittelfranken
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Offenbach am Main
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Oldenburg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Osnabrück-Emsland
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Ostbrandenburg, Frankfurt (Oder)
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Ostthüringen zu Gera
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Ostwestfalen zu Bielefeld
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Ostwürttemberg

- Industrie- und Handelskammer Pfalz
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Potsdam
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Regensburg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Region Stuttgart
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Reutlingen
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Rheinhessen
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Rhein-Neckar
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Saarland
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Schleswig-Holstein Flensburg, Kiel, Lübeck
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Schwarzwald-Baar-Heuberg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Stade für den Elbe-Weser-Raum
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Südlicher Oberrhein
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Südthüringen, Suhl
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Trier
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Ulm
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Wiesbaden
- Industrie- und Handelskammer Würzburg-Schweinfurt
- Industrie- und Handelskammer zu Koblenz
- Industrie- und Handelskammer zu Köln
- Industrie- und Handelskammer zu Leipzig und die Südwestsachsen
- Industrie- und Handelskammer zu Neubrandenburg
- Industrie- und Handelskammer zu Rostock
- Industrie- und Handelskammer zu Schwerin
- Niederrheinische Industrie- und Handelskammer Duisburg-Wesel-Kleve zu Duisburg
- Südwestfälische Industrie- und Handelskammer zu Hagen

## Handwerkskammer

The following chambers may award the qualification listed above:

- Handwerkskammer Aachen
- Handwerkskammer Berlin
- Handwerkskammer Braunschweig
- Handwerkskammer Bremen
- Handwerkskammer Chemnitz
- Handwerkskammer Cottbus
- Handwerkskammer der Pfalz
- Handwerkskammer des Saarlandes
- Handwerkskammer Dortmund
- Handwerkskammer Dresden
- Handwerkskammer Düsseldorf
- Handwerkskammer Erfurt
- Handwerkskammer Flensburg
- Handwerkskammer Frankfurt/Oder
- Handwerkskammer Freiburg/Breisgau
- Handwerkskammer für Mittelfranken
- Handwerkskammer für München und Oberbayern
- Handwerkskammer für Oberfranken
- Handwerkskammer für Ostfriesland
- Handwerkskammer für Ostthüringen
- Handwerkskammer für Schwaben
- Handwerkskammer Halle (Saale)
- Handwerkskammer Hamburg
- Handwerkskammer Hannover
- Handwerkskammer Heilbronn-Franken
- Handwerkskammer Hildesheim-Südniechersachsen
- Handwerkskammer Karlsruhe
- Handwerkskammer Kassel
- Handwerkskammer Koblenz

- Handwerkskammer Konstanz
- Handwerkskammer Lübeck
- Handwerkskammer Lüneburg-Stade
- Handwerkskammer Magdeburg
- Handwerkskammer Mannheim - Rhein-Neckar-Odenwald
- Handwerkskammer Münster
- Handwerkskammer Niederbayern.Oberpfalz, Regensburg
- Handwerkskammer Niederbayern.Oberpfalz, Passau
- Handwerkskammer Oldenburg
- Handwerkskammer Osnabrück-Emsland
- Handwerkskammer Ostmecklenburg-Vorpommern, Neubrandenburg
- Handwerkskammer Ostmecklenburg-Vorpommern, Rostock
- Handwerkskammer Ostwestfalen-Lippe zu Bielefeld
- Handwerkskammer Potsdam
- Handwerkskammer Region Stuttgart
- Handwerkskammer Reutlingen
- Handwerkskammer Rheinhessen
- Handwerkskammer Rhein-Main
- Handwerkskammer Schwerin
- Handwerkskammer Südthüringen
- Handwerkskammer Südwestfalen
- Handwerkskammer Trier
- Handwerkskammer Ulm
- Handwerkskammer Wiesbaden
- Handwerkskammer zu Köln
- Handwerkskammer zu Leipzig

## **Landwirtschaftskammer**

The following chambers may award the qualification listed above:

- Bayerischer Bauernverband
- Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft
- Landesverband Gartenbau und Landwirtschaft Berlin
- Landwirtschaftskammer Bremen
- Landwirtschaftskammer für das Saarland
- Landwirtschaftskammer Hamburg
- Landwirtschaftskammer Niedersachsen
- Landwirtschaftskammer Nordrhein-Westfalen
- Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland-Pfalz
- Landwirtschaftskammer Schleswig-Holstein

Effective 25/05/2009

## South Africa exceptions

The following qualification qualifies for the points indicated where:

- the qualification is relevant to an occupation in Part B of the List of Skilled Occupations at Appendix 11, and
- the qualification was awarded by a Government Department specified below, and
- the applicant has completed a Contract of Apprenticeship relevant to the qualification, endorsed by the Registrar of Apprenticeship or Registrar of Manpower Training.

| Qualification           | Level in New Zealand terms | Points under SMC |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| National N3 Certificate | 3                          | 50               |

## Awarding Government Departments

| Government Departments  | Effective from |
|---|----------------|
| Department of Coloured Affairs (Administration of Coloured Affairs)   | until 1993     |
| Department of Education   | n/a            |
| Department of Education and Training (Department of Bantu Education 1953-1978)  | 1979           |
| Department of Indian Affairs  | 1961-1993      |
| Department of Labour (Department of Manpower)   | 1994           |
| Department of National Education  | until 1993     |
| Education departments in the following provinces: Cape, Natal, Orange Free State, and Transvaal   | n/a            |
| House of Assembly   | until 1994     |
| House of Delegates  | 1984-1994      |
| House of Representatives  | 1984-1994      |
| House of the Department of Education and Culture  | 1984-1994      |
| Provincial governments in the following provinces: Eastern Cape, Northern Cape, Western Cape, Free State, Gauteng, KwaZulu-Natal, Northern Province, and Mpumalanga | n/a            |

Effective 25/05/2009

## United Kingdom exceptions

The following qualifications qualify for the points indicated where:

- the qualification is relevant to an occupation in Part B of the List of Skilled Occupations at [Appendix 11](#), and
- the applicant has completed an apprenticeship relevant to the qualification, registered with an applicable awarding body specified below, and
- the qualification was awarded by an applicable awarding body specified below.

| Qualifications                                   | Awarding Bodies                                | Level in New Zealand terms | Points under SMC |
|--|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| City & Guilds Level 2 Certificate                | City & Guilds of London Institute              | 3                          | 50               |
| National Vocational Qualification Level 2 (NVQ2) | See Awarding Bodies list                       | 3                          | 50               |
| Scottish Vocational Qualification Level 2 (SVQ2) | Scottish Qualification Authority (or SCOTVEC*) | 3                          | 50               |



### \*Scottish Vocational Education Council

**Note:** If the courses leading to the award of one the qualifications above were taken outside of the United Kingdom, please refer to the NZQA for assessment.

### Awarding Bodies List:

- Agricultural Training Board
- Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Industry Board
- Asset Skills
- Association Brewers and Licensed Retailers
- Association for Ceramic Training and Development
- ATB-Landbase
- Automotive Skills Ltd (The Institute for the Motor Industry)
- Aviation Training Association
- Bakery Training Council
- BLC - The Leather Technology Centre
- Board for Education and Training in the Water Industry
- Brewers and Licensed Retailers Association
- British Agricultural and Garden Machinery Association
- British Association of Beauty Therapy and Cosmology Ltd
- British Fibreboard Packaging Association
- British Gas
- British Horse Society
- British Marine Industries Federation (British Marine Federation)
- British Paper and Board Education and Training Council
- British Paper and Board Industry Federation
- British Polymer Training Association
- British Ports Industry Training
- British Printing Industry Federation
- Business and Technology Education Council
- Business Education Council
- Certification and Assessment Board Water Industry
- Chartered Institute of Building
- Chartered Institute of Housing
- Chemical Manufacturing and Processing National Training Organisation
- City and Guilds of London Institute
- Cogent (State Sector Skills Council for Chemicals, Pharmaceuticals, Nuclear, Oil and Gas, Petroleum and Polymers)
- Construction Industry Training Board (Construction Skills or the Construction Industry Council)
- Creative and Culture Industries Sector Skills Council
- Clothing and Allied Products Industry Training Board
- Dairy Training and Development Council
- Edexcel
- Engineering Services Training Trust Limited
- Electricity Training Association
- Electronic Systems Service Lead Body
- Energy and Utility Skills Ltd
- Engineering and Marine Training Authority
- Engineering Construction Industry Training Board
- Engineering Training Authority
- Extractives and Mineral Processing Industries National Training Organisation
- Furniture, Finishings and Interiors National Training Organisation
- Floristry Industry Vocational Qualifications Group
- Food and Drink National Training Organisation
- Food and Drink Training Council
- Food and Drink Qualifications Council
- Forestry and Arboriculture Safety and Training Council
- Footwear and Leather National Training Organisation

- Gas Industry National Training Organisation
- Gas and Water Industry Training Organisation
- Glass Training Ltd
- GoSkills (Sector Skills Council for Passenger Transport)
- Habia
- Hospitality Awarding Body
- Hospitality Training Foundation
- Hotel and Catering Industry Training Board
- Hotel and Catering Training Company
- Improve Ltd (Sector Skills Council for the Food and Drink Manufacturing Industry)
- Institute for the Motor Industry
- Joint Council for Fish Husbandry and Game Keeping
- Joint Council for Heavy Horse Training
- Joint Council for the Building and Civil Engineering Industry (Northern Ireland)
- Joint Industry Body Plumbing Mechanical Engineering Services
- Joint National Horse Education and Training Council
- Joint Training Council
- Lantra (Sector Skills Council for the Environmental and Land-based Sector)
- Leathergoods Industry Training Organisation
- Marine and Engineering Training Association
- Marine Training Association
- Meat Training Council
- Merchant Navy Training Board
- Metals Industry Skills Performance Ltd
- National Association of Plumbing, Heating and Mechanical Services
- National Council for Vocational Qualifications
- National Electrotechnical Training
- National Examining Board for Agriculture, Horticulture and Allied Industries
- National Federation of Plumbers and Domestic Engineers
- National Federation of Roofing Contractors
- National Fencing Training Authority
- National Proficiency Tests Council
- National Textile Training Group
- National Textile Training Organisation
- Newspaper Qualifications Council
- Offshore Petroleum Industry Training Organisation
- Paintmakers Association of Great Britain Ltd
- Paper Education Training Council
- Paper Federation of Great Britain
- PAA\VO-SET (paper technology and print finishing)
- People 1st (Sector Skills Council for Hospitality, Leisure, Travel and Tourism)
- Petroleum Employers Skills Council
- Polymer Awarding Body
- Polymer and Associated Industries National Training Organisation
- Pre-cast Concrete Industry Training Association
- Printing Industry Qualifications Council
- ProSkills (UK Sector Skills Council for the process and manufacturing sector)
- Publishing National Training Organisation
- Qualifications for Industry Ltd
- Quarry Products Training Council
- Rail Industry Training Council
- Refractories and Building Products Training Council
- Refractories, Clay Pipes and Allied Industries Training Council
- Road Transport Industry Training Board
- RTITB Services Ltd
- Scottish Association of Master Bakers
- Scottish Bakery Training Council
- Scottish Building Apprenticeship and Training Council
- Scottish Print Employers Federation

- Scottish Qualification Authority
- Scottish Vocational Education Council
- Semta (Sector Skills Council for science, engineering and manufacturing technologies)
- Skillfast UK (Sector Skills Council for fashion and textiles)
- Skillsmart Retail
- SummitSkills (Sector Skills Council for the building services engineering sector)
- Technician Education Council
- The Scottish Joint Industry Board for the Electrical Contracting Industry
- The Welding Institute
- Trades Union Congress
- Training and Education for the Funeral Service
- TransFed (Passenger Transport)
- Transportation Vocational Group
- TTENTO (Travel and Tourism Services and Events National Training Organisation)
- Waste Management Industry Training Advisory Board
- Worshipful Company of Farriers
- Worshipful Company of Saddlers

Effective 25/05/2009